



MAY 20, 2020 **LIVE**

10:00 PM ET | 08:00 PM MT | 07:00 PM PT

ROBERT M. SCHOCH

**F2B**  
with Jimmy Church

#F2B jimmychurchradio.com

1  
00:01:51,210 --> 00:01:44,970

[Music]

2  
00:01:55,469 --> 00:01:51,220

this hope radiates for the masses

3  
00:01:57,300 --> 00:01:55,479

headliner between July 3 1947 the Army

4  
00:01:59,940 --> 00:01:57,310

Air Force has announced on applying the

5  
00:02:05,270 --> 00:01:59,950

- found and they're now in possession of

6  
00:02:08,100 --> 00:02:05,280

the on a change the game changer I

7  
00:02:12,420 --> 00:02:08,110

occasionally think how quickly our

8  
00:02:15,059 --> 00:02:12,430

differences worldwide would vanish if we

9  
00:02:16,300 --> 00:02:15,069

were facing an alien threat from outside

10  
00:02:21,690 --> 00:02:16,310

his way

11  
00:02:24,180 --> 00:02:21,700

[Music]

12  
00:02:27,000 --> 00:02:24,190

fade to black with your host Jimmy

13  
00:02:29,240 --> 00:02:27,010

church on the game-changer radio network

14

00:02:30,210 --> 00:02:29,250  
and K GRA

15

00:02:33,530 --> 00:02:30,220  
you are wise

16

00:02:40,160 --> 00:02:35,180  
I need your help to get to the

17

00:02:44,560 --> 00:02:42,400  
[Music]

18

00:02:46,540 --> 00:02:44,570  
you are listening to fade to black with

19

00:02:47,520 --> 00:02:46,550  
Jimmy judge on the game change in

20

00:02:57,260 --> 00:02:47,530  
network

21

00:03:04,760 --> 00:02:57,270  
[Music]

22

00:03:18,590 --> 00:03:14,870  
this spoke radio for now matt says yeah

23

00:03:25,570 --> 00:03:18,600  
you do like how you do it

24

00:03:29,330 --> 00:03:25,580  
today's Wednesday made May 20th 2020 and

25

00:03:33,020 --> 00:03:29,340  
141 days into the new year

26

00:03:34,190 --> 00:03:33,030

only 225 days left we're live from a

27

00:03:36,220 --> 00:03:34,200

bunker somewhere in the middle of

28

00:03:38,180 --> 00:03:36,230

beautiful downtown Burbank California

29

00:03:39,650 --> 00:03:38,190

now I'd like to welcome everybody

30

00:03:43,910 --> 00:03:39,660

listening all around the world all

31

00:03:46,520 --> 00:03:43,920

across the United States hither and

32

00:03:49,190 --> 00:03:46,530

thither to and fro back and forth up and

33

00:03:51,820 --> 00:03:49,200

down east and west north and south far

34

00:03:54,740 --> 00:03:51,830

and near

35

00:03:57,050 --> 00:03:54,750

this is fade to black for kjc are the

36

00:03:58,059 --> 00:03:57,060

game changer network and Keiichi are the

37

00:04:00,920 --> 00:03:58,069

planets

38

00:04:03,470 --> 00:04:00,930

of your nose to be Church what is

39

00:04:05,890 --> 00:04:03,480

cracking everybody high in doing you

40

00:04:10,960 --> 00:04:05,900

know what tonight is

41

00:04:13,770 --> 00:04:10,970

go back lead tapi that's what tonight is

42

00:04:18,060 --> 00:04:13,780

yeah mad

43

00:04:21,479 --> 00:04:18,070

dr. Robert Schoch is here for our

44

00:04:26,850 --> 00:04:21,489

gobekli tepe special event tomorrow

45

00:04:30,170 --> 00:04:26,860

night's Linda Moulton Howe she's gonna

46

00:04:33,870 --> 00:04:30,180

drop by and present all of her latest

47

00:04:35,610 --> 00:04:33,880

coronavirus Kovan 19 research that is

48

00:04:39,680 --> 00:04:35,620

going down tomorrow night no Fator night

49

00:04:42,210 --> 00:04:39,690

no open lines tomorrow night now I know

50

00:04:46,409 --> 00:04:42,220

that I had a conversation with chuck

51  
00:04:48,090 --> 00:04:46,419  
last week about bringing his wife on the

52  
00:04:51,780 --> 00:04:48,100  
show who was in the hospital and I

53  
00:04:54,150 --> 00:04:51,790  
wanted to crash the party there at the

54  
00:04:58,409 --> 00:04:54,160  
at the hospital and and have Chuck get

55  
00:05:00,120 --> 00:04:58,419  
past the nurse's station let's see if we

56  
00:05:02,190 --> 00:05:00,130  
could get her on the phone tomorrow

57  
00:05:03,720 --> 00:05:02,200  
night we don't have theater night

58  
00:05:06,120 --> 00:05:03,730  
tomorrow night but maybe there's

59  
00:05:08,130 --> 00:05:06,130  
something else we could do so Chuck if

60  
00:05:09,659 --> 00:05:08,140  
you're listening we'll see if we can

61  
00:05:10,530 --> 00:05:09,669  
make that happen we'll definitely do it

62  
00:05:13,950 --> 00:05:10,540  
next week

63  
00:05:16,020 --> 00:05:13,960

but anyway tomorrow night is fate or

64

00:05:18,659 --> 00:05:16,030

night or tomorrow night it's not fader

65

00:05:22,130 --> 00:05:18,669

night we have Linda Moulton Howe here

66

00:05:27,840 --> 00:05:22,140

you can follow me on twitter at j church

67

00:05:30,930 --> 00:05:27,850

radio there it is it's J right Church

68

00:05:33,630 --> 00:05:30,940

right radio jay-z radio follow me right

69

00:05:37,140 --> 00:05:33,640

there on Twitter I teach radio the

70

00:05:40,020 --> 00:05:37,150

sandbox which is already on fire I

71

00:05:42,900 --> 00:05:40,030

expected this is hashtag if to be on

72

00:05:46,500 --> 00:05:42,910

Twitter now

73

00:05:47,520 --> 00:05:46,510

it's gobekli tepe night and we all know

74

00:05:51,120 --> 00:05:47,530

what that means

75

00:05:53,040 --> 00:05:51,130

every time I say gobekli tepe somebody's

76

00:05:56,130 --> 00:05:53,050

gonna take a drink every time you hear a

77

00:05:59,730 --> 00:05:56,140

guest say gobekli tepe somebody's gonna

78

00:06:02,850 --> 00:05:59,740

take a drink and when it's gobekli tepe

79

00:06:06,060 --> 00:06:02,860

night and I say gobekli tepe is often as

80

00:06:08,280 --> 00:06:06,070

I am going to do tonight gobekli tepe x'

81

00:06:12,480 --> 00:06:08,290

are important and you've got to play the

82

00:06:15,630 --> 00:06:12,490

game you got to play the game so what

83

00:06:18,300 --> 00:06:15,640

are you doing right now right are you

84

00:06:22,110 --> 00:06:18,310

gonna be are you gonna be ready to go at

85

00:06:25,050 --> 00:06:22,120

the bottom of the hour when Robert shot

86

00:06:27,900 --> 00:06:25,060

gets here you know because this is art

87

00:06:31,170 --> 00:06:27,910

gobekli tepe night gobekli tepe

88

00:06:33,990 --> 00:06:31,180

everybody let's do this is gonna be so

89

00:06:37,290 --> 00:06:34,000

much fun it's gonna be so much fun

90

00:06:39,510 --> 00:06:37,300

where am I at follow me on twitter our

91

00:06:40,170 --> 00:06:39,520

teachers radio hashtag f2b is the

92

00:06:44,100 --> 00:06:40,180

sandbox

93

00:06:46,560 --> 00:06:44,110

hashtag f2b Q it is fade to black

94

00:06:51,480 --> 00:06:46,570

questions you can post everything right

95

00:06:57,690 --> 00:06:51,490

there in hashtag f2b Q and what I was

96

00:07:00,030 --> 00:06:57,700

going to say is I don't think there is

97

00:07:04,380 --> 00:07:00,040

another audience another group of people

98

00:07:08,280 --> 00:07:04,390

another family on this planet marnet

99

00:07:14,070 --> 00:07:08,290

that knows more about gobekli tepe

100

00:07:15,810 --> 00:07:14,080

than all of you think about that think

101  
00:07:18,690 --> 00:07:15,820  
about that that's what we're here for

102  
00:07:23,670 --> 00:07:18,700  
I had so what we're here for I should

103  
00:07:29,520 --> 00:07:23,680  
have warned the war Michael Beckley

104  
00:07:33,300 --> 00:07:29,530  
tepid t-shirts the one that I you know

105  
00:07:36,540 --> 00:07:33,310  
might a Myer still one of the coolest

106  
00:07:41,040 --> 00:07:36,550  
shirts that I have but anyway no gobekli

107  
00:07:42,240 --> 00:07:41,050  
tepe I'm wearing straight black I'm

108  
00:07:45,810 --> 00:07:42,250  
wearing fade to black

109  
00:07:47,700 --> 00:07:45,820  
all right let's lots to talk about man

110  
00:07:49,980 --> 00:07:47,710  
crazy breaking news today we'll get to

111  
00:07:51,690 --> 00:07:49,990  
all two it will get all two it here and

112  
00:07:54,210 --> 00:07:51,700  
just a better get your immune system

113  
00:07:55,640 --> 00:07:54,220

boosted I want you to visit get the

114

00:07:58,730 --> 00:07:55,650

t-dot-com

115

00:08:02,810 --> 00:07:58,740

right now use the promo code fader FA

116

00:08:04,490 --> 00:08:02,820

BER the links the banners everything for

117

00:08:07,430 --> 00:08:04,500

gifted t.com is right there jimmy

118

00:08:11,080 --> 00:08:07,440

territorial compro makoto a duress ad er

119

00:08:14,270 --> 00:08:11,090

free shipping on all orders over \$50

120

00:08:16,879 --> 00:08:14,280

forbidden knowledge TV Billy Carson's

121

00:08:19,999 --> 00:08:16,889

new TV network the links and banners all

122

00:08:20,540 --> 00:08:20,009

over a Tumi church radio calm click sign

123

00:08:23,420 --> 00:08:20,550

up

124

00:08:26,540 --> 00:08:23,430

head over three day free trial right

125

00:08:30,050 --> 00:08:26,550

there forbidden knowledge da TV River

126

00:08:34,060 --> 00:08:30,060

Moon coffee the best the finest coffee

127

00:08:38,209 --> 00:08:34,070

in the world there is nothing better

128

00:08:40,909 --> 00:08:38,219

there is nothing better than River Moon

129

00:08:42,769 --> 00:08:40,919

coffee River Moon coffee calm the

130

00:08:46,370 --> 00:08:42,779

banners are Jimmy Church radio.com

131

00:08:48,710 --> 00:08:46,380

their amazon store the banners are over

132

00:08:51,530 --> 00:08:48,720

at Jimmy Church radio.com two different

133

00:08:54,920 --> 00:08:51,540

promo codes River Moon coffee calm promo

134

00:08:57,949 --> 00:08:54,930

code f2b blend if you go over to amazon

135

00:09:00,530 --> 00:08:57,959

amazon prime amazon the promo code is

136

00:09:03,500 --> 00:09:00,540

jimmy RMC i believe that is all

137

00:09:06,500 --> 00:09:03,510

uppercase and you are good to go you'll

138

00:09:10,880 --> 00:09:06,510

get your discounts at checkout alright

139

00:09:14,030 --> 00:09:10,890

breaking news it went down today the

140

00:09:17,050 --> 00:09:14,040

talk of the entertainment industry big

141

00:09:21,400 --> 00:09:17,060

deals like this don't happen that often

142

00:09:26,030 --> 00:09:21,410

Spotify has claimed its biggest

143

00:09:29,210 --> 00:09:26,040

podcasting victory today that's right it

144

00:09:32,180 --> 00:09:29,220

happened the swedish streaming giant

145

00:09:34,970 --> 00:09:32,190

announced an exclusive deal with joe

146

00:09:39,170 --> 00:09:34,980

rogan who has the number one podcast in

147

00:09:41,780 --> 00:09:39,180

the world in a deal worth 100 million

148

00:09:44,930 --> 00:09:41,790

dollars details about the 100 million

149

00:09:48,290 --> 00:09:44,940

dollar figure have not been revealed it

150

00:09:50,810 --> 00:09:48,300

is per is it per year or is it a

151  
00:09:54,110 --> 00:09:50,820  
multi-year contract we don't know nobody

152  
00:09:55,490 --> 00:09:54,120  
is talking Rogan says that he makes

153  
00:09:58,519 --> 00:09:55,500  
about thirty million dollars a year

154  
00:10:01,640 --> 00:09:58,529  
right now going it alone on YouTube and

155  
00:10:05,150 --> 00:10:01,650  
being an independent right which would

156  
00:10:08,750 --> 00:10:05,160  
me which would mean for him shift over

157  
00:10:09,240 --> 00:10:08,760  
to corporate money the dollars are just

158  
00:10:12,810 --> 00:10:09,250  
too good

159  
00:10:15,540 --> 00:10:12,820  
to pass up and it's alright so there you

160  
00:10:18,420 --> 00:10:15,550  
go it's a major pivot event for Wogan

161  
00:10:21,240 --> 00:10:18,430  
who has kept his podcaster the Joe Rogan

162  
00:10:24,060 --> 00:10:21,250  
experience completely independent since

163  
00:10:26,490 --> 00:10:24,070

launching it in 2009 he will retain

164

00:10:29,310 --> 00:10:26,500

ownership and full editorial control of

165

00:10:31,560 --> 00:10:29,320

the show allegedly which will be

166

00:10:34,230 --> 00:10:31,570

available on Spotify starting in

167

00:10:37,380 --> 00:10:34,240

September and become exclusive to the

168

00:10:39,510 --> 00:10:37,390

platform at the end of the year the

169

00:10:42,240 --> 00:10:39,520

video version of the podcast which

170

00:10:49,820 --> 00:10:42,250

currently streams on YouTube will only

171

00:10:53,430 --> 00:10:49,830

be available in full on Spotify crazy

172

00:10:56,670 --> 00:10:53,440

crazy the parallels that are being drawn

173

00:11:00,720 --> 00:10:56,680

to Howard Stern are right there in front

174

00:11:02,100 --> 00:11:00,730

of all of us and I listen to Howard

175

00:11:04,860 --> 00:11:02,110

Stern every day when he was on the radio

176

00:11:06,720 --> 00:11:04,870

on the radio driving to work Howard

177

00:11:09,690 --> 00:11:06,730

Stern that's it

178

00:11:12,420 --> 00:11:09,700

Howard was all over this country all the

179

00:11:16,680 --> 00:11:12,430

time for free he had his book deals

180

00:11:19,829 --> 00:11:16,690

coming out he was his movies he was the

181

00:11:22,620 --> 00:11:19,839

king of all media right well all of that

182

00:11:24,570 --> 00:11:22,630

ended when he did his deal with Sirius

183

00:11:26,100 --> 00:11:24,580

XM now it was a big dollar deal a

184

00:11:27,750 --> 00:11:26,110

hundred million dollars a year five

185

00:11:31,230 --> 00:11:27,760

hundred million dollar deal over five

186

00:11:35,610 --> 00:11:31,240

years and last year 2019 Howard Stern

187

00:11:37,530 --> 00:11:35,620

made 93 million dollars now he has

188

00:11:39,870 --> 00:11:37,540

largely disappeared from the public eye

189

00:11:43,170 --> 00:11:39,880

because he doesn't care his audience

190

00:11:46,590 --> 00:11:43,180

numbers are I don't even know how low

191

00:11:51,900 --> 00:11:46,600

they are but I mean they're significant

192

00:11:54,329 --> 00:11:51,910

for Sirius XM but in the big scheme in

193

00:11:56,460 --> 00:11:54,339

the big deal and the big view of

194

00:12:00,030 --> 00:11:56,470

everything it's nothing compared to what

195

00:12:04,770 --> 00:12:00,040

he used to have but he doesn't care now

196

00:12:09,540 --> 00:12:04,780

the question remains with Joe going over

197

00:12:13,170 --> 00:12:09,550

to Spotify are his audience going to

198

00:12:16,320 --> 00:12:13,180

follow him are they I don't know a big

199

00:12:20,340 --> 00:12:16,330

chunk of them will I imagine and I've

200

00:12:22,690 --> 00:12:20,350

heard different versions of Spotify you

201

00:12:24,850 --> 00:12:22,700

know that that it's free

202

00:12:27,190 --> 00:12:24,860

you have to listen to commercials it's

203

00:12:32,080 --> 00:12:27,200

commercial free if you pay for it you

204

00:12:34,060 --> 00:12:32,090

can't download it right you have to you

205

00:12:36,630 --> 00:12:34,070

know there's all of these things that

206

00:12:40,690 --> 00:12:36,640

come into play

207

00:12:43,180 --> 00:12:40,700

YouTube Wow you know I know it's

208

00:12:46,960 --> 00:12:43,190

I guess 100 million dollars it's just

209

00:12:47,920 --> 00:12:46,970

worth it that's all that's all it's it's

210

00:12:49,600 --> 00:12:47,930

it's crazy

211

00:12:51,310 --> 00:12:49,610

do you want to speak to more people and

212

00:12:52,600 --> 00:12:51,320

have more influence or do you want to go

213

00:12:55,240 --> 00:12:52,610

in the other direction and take the

214

00:12:57,520 --> 00:12:55,250

payout and I would have thought that 30

215

00:13:00,820 --> 00:12:57,530

million dollars a year man what's just

216

00:13:03,850 --> 00:13:00,830

big chunk of money big jungle money is

217

00:13:08,050 --> 00:13:03,860

good enough but apparently not so there

218

00:13:12,660 --> 00:13:08,060

you go also check this out Michael Cohen

219

00:13:16,740 --> 00:13:12,670

remember Michael Cohen Michael Cohen was

220

00:13:20,470 --> 00:13:16,750

President Donald Trump's fixer right and

221

00:13:24,280 --> 00:13:20,480

fixer slash personal attorney he's gonna

222

00:13:26,350 --> 00:13:24,290

be released early from prison tomorrow

223

00:13:28,900 --> 00:13:26,360

and is expected to serve out the

224

00:13:31,810 --> 00:13:28,910

remainder of his sentence at home as

225

00:13:34,420 --> 00:13:31,820

corona virus continues to spread behind

226

00:13:36,460 --> 00:13:34,430

bars Cohn will be released on furlough

227

00:13:39,700 --> 00:13:36,470

while he completes the process of being

228

00:13:41,110 --> 00:13:39,710

moved to home confinement Cohen was

229

00:13:43,300 --> 00:13:41,120

-serving a three-year sentence in New

230

00:13:45,880 --> 00:13:43,310

York after pleading guilty to lying to

231

00:13:48,400 --> 00:13:45,890

Congress tax charges and to campaign

232

00:13:50,560 --> 00:13:48,410

finance charges for facilitating hush

233

00:13:53,620 --> 00:13:50,570

money payments to two women who said

234

00:13:56,040 --> 00:13:53,630

they had had affairs with President

235

00:14:00,640 --> 00:13:56,050

Trump there we go Michael Cohen

236

00:14:03,280 --> 00:14:00,650

virtually tomorrow a free man the Star

237

00:14:06,520 --> 00:14:03,290

Wars UFOs and artificial intelligence

238

00:14:09,930 --> 00:14:06,530

conference is happening in Laughlin

239

00:14:12,880 --> 00:14:09,940

Nevada at the Aquarius Casino & Hotel

240

00:14:14,560 --> 00:14:12,890

you can go right now and get your

241

00:14:17,920 --> 00:14:14,570

tickets and all the information you need

242

00:14:20,590 --> 00:14:17,930

at Star Wars usa.com click on the banner

243

00:14:23,200 --> 00:14:20,600

it's over Jimmy Church radio calm also

244

00:14:26,170 --> 00:14:23,210

disclosure fest which was scheduled for

245

00:14:29,560 --> 00:14:26,180

June 20th moved back to August 8th may

246

00:14:34,450 --> 00:14:29,570

be moved back again but it is happening

247

00:14:36,130 --> 00:14:34,460

at the Los Angeles Park in downtown LA I

248

00:14:38,860 --> 00:14:36,140

want you to visit disclosure

249

00:14:40,750 --> 00:14:38,870

fast dot-org for all of the current

250

00:14:42,460 --> 00:14:40,760

information and especially if we have to

251  
00:14:42,790 --> 00:14:42,470  
move these dates around okay there you

252  
00:14:45,790 --> 00:14:42,800  
go

253  
00:14:54,490 --> 00:14:45,800  
let's get this show crackin happy

254  
00:14:57,640 --> 00:14:54,500  
birthday to today cher cher is 74 years

255  
00:15:02,230 --> 00:14:57,650  
old you know it's crazy here in LA when

256  
00:15:04,150 --> 00:15:02,240  
you drive up you go down a Pacific Coast

257  
00:15:05,800 --> 00:15:04,160  
Highway go up this oh it depends on

258  
00:15:07,360 --> 00:15:05,810  
which direction you're coming from but

259  
00:15:09,340 --> 00:15:07,370  
say you're coming off the Las Virgenes

260  
00:15:11,830 --> 00:15:09,350  
Road and there's Pepperdine right there

261  
00:15:13,780 --> 00:15:11,840  
any right and you pull down to PCH you

262  
00:15:16,150 --> 00:15:13,790  
make a right head up over the hill right

263  
00:15:18,580 --> 00:15:16,160

on your left as you do that right there

264

00:15:20,770 --> 00:15:18,590

on your left and you're looking up the

265

00:15:22,480 --> 00:15:20,780

majestic beaches and coming up to the

266

00:15:26,680 --> 00:15:22,490

crest of this hill right on your left

267

00:15:31,270 --> 00:15:26,690

you see this ginormous a compound that

268

00:15:33,480 --> 00:15:31,280

is surrounded by these huge palm trees

269

00:15:36,220 --> 00:15:33,490

and he's lucky to go man look at that

270

00:15:38,230 --> 00:15:36,230

and as you drive by and kind of get a

271

00:15:42,820 --> 00:15:38,240

peak and you see the gates and you kind

272

00:15:45,910 --> 00:15:42,830

of that Cher's house it means money

273

00:15:47,520 --> 00:15:45,920

you're like man who lives there in that

274

00:15:52,300 --> 00:15:47,530

castle

275

00:15:56,700 --> 00:15:52,310

Cher chair today is 74 years old

276

00:16:02,080 --> 00:15:56,710

Susan cows hill of the cows Hills today

277

00:16:07,090 --> 00:16:02,090

60 years old and Jane and Jane Wiedlin

278

00:16:11,940 --> 00:16:07,100

of the go-go's today 61 years old

279

00:16:15,760 --> 00:16:11,950

Jane rhythm guitar right backup singer

280

00:16:17,070 --> 00:16:15,770

she's the one who wrote our lips are

281

00:16:19,960 --> 00:16:17,080

sealed

282

00:16:22,720 --> 00:16:19,970

happy birthday Jane our dead guy's

283

00:16:25,570 --> 00:16:22,730

birthday she did she did all of these

284

00:16:32,470 --> 00:16:25,580

clothes in LA I'm trying to think what

285

00:16:36,490 --> 00:16:32,480

they said these punk clothes and I can't

286

00:16:39,220 --> 00:16:36,500

remember something Jane on them anyway

287

00:16:41,590 --> 00:16:39,230

he's always remember that getting old

288

00:16:46,210 --> 00:16:41,600

our dead guy's birthday today is Joe

289

00:16:49,660 --> 00:16:46,220

Cocker 1944 to 2014 died at the age of

290

00:16:52,330 --> 00:16:49,670

70 Joe was one of the great musicians of

291

00:16:55,360 --> 00:16:52,340

this generation already huge and

292

00:16:57,190 --> 00:16:55,370

respected when John Belushi immortalized

293

00:16:59,500 --> 00:16:57,200

him on Saturday Night Live and took

294

00:17:01,660 --> 00:16:59,510

things to an entirely new level

295

00:17:04,120 --> 00:17:01,670

cockers cover of The Beatles with a

296

00:17:07,030 --> 00:17:04,130

little help of my friends reached number

297

00:17:10,569 --> 00:17:07,040

one in the United Kingdom in 1968 then

298

00:17:12,850 --> 00:17:10,579

in 1974 he covered you are so beautiful

299

00:17:15,400 --> 00:17:12,860

which reached number five in the United

300

00:17:18,280 --> 00:17:15,410

States Cocker was the recipient of

301  
00:17:21,790 --> 00:17:18,290  
several awards including a 1983 Grammy

302  
00:17:25,689 --> 00:17:21,800  
for his u.s. number-one hit up where we

303  
00:17:27,730 --> 00:17:25,699  
belong a duet with Jennifer Warnes now

304  
00:17:30,610 --> 00:17:27,740  
Joe died of lung cancer

305  
00:17:34,420 --> 00:17:30,620  
on December 22nd 2014 in Crawford

306  
00:17:36,370 --> 00:17:34,430  
Colorado at the age of 17 reports were

307  
00:17:38,950 --> 00:17:36,380  
and I think they're pretty accurate he

308  
00:17:42,520 --> 00:17:38,960  
was a two pack a day smoker

309  
00:17:45,760 --> 00:17:42,530  
he quit outright in 1991 but was taken

310  
00:17:49,240 --> 00:17:45,770  
out by lung cancer 14 years later

311  
00:17:53,890 --> 00:17:49,250  
there you go happy birthday Joe Cocker

312  
00:17:56,560 --> 00:17:53,900  
on this day in history 1956 the United

313  
00:17:58,540 --> 00:17:56,570

States conducts the first airborne test

314

00:18:01,390 --> 00:17:58,550

have been improved hydrogen bomb

315

00:18:04,420 --> 00:18:01,400

dropping it from a plane over the tiny

316

00:18:06,100 --> 00:18:04,430

island of namu in the Bikini Atoll in

317

00:18:10,710 --> 00:18:06,110

the Pacific Ocean

318

00:18:14,650 --> 00:18:10,720

here's her fader fact here we go

319

00:18:18,850 --> 00:18:14,660

computers at a Soviet train station

320

00:18:23,050 --> 00:18:18,860

would randomly bug out and nobody knew

321

00:18:25,320 --> 00:18:23,060

why it was eventually traced to when

322

00:18:29,350 --> 00:18:25,330

livestock brought in from the Ukraine

323

00:18:32,740 --> 00:18:29,360

were chernobyl left the cows with so

324

00:18:38,500 --> 00:18:32,750

much radiation they actually could flip

325

00:18:41,860 --> 00:18:38,510

bits that that's your Vader fact trivia

326

00:18:44,380 --> 00:18:41,870

all right tonight it's happening it's

327

00:18:48,820 --> 00:18:44,390

our go Beckley tepee special event with

328

00:18:50,290 --> 00:18:48,830

our special guest dr. Robert M shock not

329

00:18:52,360 --> 00:18:50,300

gonna want to miss his gonna be a good

330

00:18:54,190 --> 00:18:52,370

show nothing like talking about gobekli

331

00:18:56,380 --> 00:18:54,200

tepe then talking about go back to the

332

00:18:58,180 --> 00:18:56,390

tepee since the very beginning of fade

333

00:18:59,200 --> 00:18:58,190

to black I sign off every night with

334

00:19:01,060 --> 00:18:59,210

gobekli tepe

335

00:19:02,560 --> 00:19:01,070

got it in all the commercials I even

336

00:19:05,800 --> 00:19:02,570

sign off to coast to coast am

337

00:19:07,870 --> 00:19:05,810

with gobekli tepe that's right so

338

00:19:10,780 --> 00:19:07,880

tonight is our gobekli tepe

339

00:19:12,700 --> 00:19:10,790

gobekli tepe event it's gonna be great

340

00:19:17,410 --> 00:19:12,710

tomorrow night Linda Moulton Howe is

341

00:19:20,470 --> 00:19:17,420

here and they're get-go tomorrow night

342

00:19:23,070 --> 00:19:20,480

coronavirus Cove in 19 and all of

343

00:19:34,360 --> 00:19:23,080

Linda's latest research let me hit this

344

00:19:38,770 --> 00:19:34,370

River moon coffee so today today right

345

00:19:44,740 --> 00:19:38,780

before showtime my daughter Nicole he

346

00:19:46,330 --> 00:19:44,750

texts me this article which pretty

347

00:19:48,490 --> 00:19:46,340

interesting gotta love the duality

348

00:19:51,490 --> 00:19:48,500

universe all right dad

349

00:19:54,010 --> 00:19:51,500

gotta check out this article there's a

350

00:19:59,440 --> 00:19:54,020

there's a parallel world out there that

351  
00:20:01,330 --> 00:19:59,450  
were time runs backwards and yeah I got

352  
00:20:03,430 --> 00:20:01,340  
that article sent to me a lot lately

353  
00:20:05,830 --> 00:20:03,440  
and John Burroughs sent it to me last

354  
00:20:09,520 --> 00:20:05,840  
week and I've been studying up on this

355  
00:20:11,860 --> 00:20:09,530  
and reading about it and it's it's great

356  
00:20:13,960 --> 00:20:11,870  
and Nicole if you're listening right now

357  
00:20:16,090 --> 00:20:13,970  
that that was pretty cool that you sent

358  
00:20:18,010 --> 00:20:16,100  
me that right before showtime and I text

359  
00:20:19,960 --> 00:20:18,020  
him to write back hey I'm talking about

360  
00:20:23,740 --> 00:20:19,970  
this tonight on the show she goes well

361  
00:20:28,890 --> 00:20:23,750  
maybe maybe her text I should read it to

362  
00:20:35,590 --> 00:20:33,850  
kids okay kids well but the article is a

363  
00:20:40,840 --> 00:20:35,600

scenario straight out of The Twilight

364

00:20:45,000 --> 00:20:40,850

Zone and this group of NASA scientists

365

00:20:47,950 --> 00:20:45,010

working on an experiment in Antarctica

366

00:20:49,780 --> 00:20:47,960

detected evidence of a parallel universe

367

00:20:53,920 --> 00:20:49,790

where the rules of physics are the

368

00:20:56,470 --> 00:20:53,930

opposite of our own Superman's bizarro

369

00:20:58,810 --> 00:20:56,480

world a concept of a parallel universe

370

00:21:01,120 --> 00:20:58,820

has been around since the early 1960s

371

00:21:04,300 --> 00:21:01,130

everybody's been talking about it it's

372

00:21:07,510 --> 00:21:04,310

been in science-fiction movies and TV

373

00:21:09,850 --> 00:21:07,520

shows comic books but and you know some

374

00:21:12,580 --> 00:21:09,860

physicists have been talking about it

375

00:21:15,400 --> 00:21:12,590

but now a cosmic ray detection

376

00:21:19,510 --> 00:21:15,410

experiment has found particles that

377

00:21:22,060 --> 00:21:19,520

be from a parallel realm right and they

378

00:21:25,780 --> 00:21:22,070

are saying it has been here since the

379

00:21:28,450 --> 00:21:25,790

Big Bang the experts used a giant

380

00:21:30,730 --> 00:21:28,460

balloon to carry NASA's Antarctic

381

00:21:34,720 --> 00:21:30,740

impulsive transient antennae otherwise

382

00:21:36,670 --> 00:21:34,730

known as Anita high above the Antarctic

383

00:21:39,400 --> 00:21:36,680

where the frigid dry air provided the

384

00:21:42,430 --> 00:21:39,410

perfect environment with little to known

385

00:21:47,220 --> 00:21:42,440

radio noise to distort its findings well

386

00:21:49,900 --> 00:21:47,230

a constant wind of high-energy particles

387

00:21:50,560 --> 00:21:49,910

constantly arrives on earth from outer

388

00:21:53,010 --> 00:21:50,570

space

389

00:21:56,590 --> 00:21:53,020

we know this low-energy subatomic

390

00:21:59,200 --> 00:21:56,600

neutrinos with a mass close to zero can

391

00:22:01,660 --> 00:21:59,210

pass completely through the earth but

392

00:22:03,430 --> 00:22:01,670

higher energy objects are stopped by the

393

00:22:07,030 --> 00:22:03,440

solid matter of our planet

394

00:22:09,610 --> 00:22:07,040

and again we know this that means the

395

00:22:12,970 --> 00:22:09,620

high-energy particles can only be

396

00:22:15,850 --> 00:22:12,980

detected coming down from space but the

397

00:22:20,370 --> 00:22:15,860

team's anita detected heavier particles

398

00:22:24,730 --> 00:22:20,380

so called tau neutrinos which come up

399

00:22:26,590 --> 00:22:24,740

out of the earth the finding implies

400

00:22:31,980 --> 00:22:26,600

that these particles are actually

401  
00:22:37,260 --> 00:22:31,990  
traveling backward in time suggesting

402  
00:22:40,000 --> 00:22:37,270  
evidence of a parallel universe

403  
00:22:42,610 --> 00:22:40,010  
principle and Neeta investigator Peter

404  
00:22:45,450 --> 00:22:42,620  
Gorham and an experimental particle

405  
00:22:47,560 --> 00:22:45,460  
physicist at the University of Hawaii

406  
00:22:50,560 --> 00:22:47,570  
suggested that the only way the Tau

407  
00:22:52,360 --> 00:22:50,570  
neutrino could behave that way is if it

408  
00:22:54,100 --> 00:22:52,370  
changed into a different type of

409  
00:22:58,690 --> 00:22:54,110  
particle before passing through the

410  
00:23:01,330 --> 00:22:58,700  
earth and then back again okay Gorem

411  
00:23:03,310 --> 00:23:01,340  
lead author on a Cornell University

412  
00:23:05,590 --> 00:23:03,320  
paper describing the odd phenomenon

413  
00:23:08,350 --> 00:23:05,600

noted that he and his fellow researchers

414

00:23:11,440 --> 00:23:08,360

had seen several of these impossible

415

00:23:14,340 --> 00:23:11,450

events which some were skeptical about

416

00:23:17,470 --> 00:23:14,350

and that not everyone was comfortable

417

00:23:20,080 --> 00:23:17,480

with the parallel world time runnin

418

00:23:22,030 --> 00:23:20,090

backwards hypothesis the simplest

419

00:23:25,180 --> 00:23:22,040

explanation for the phenomenon is that

420

00:23:27,740 --> 00:23:25,190

at the moment of the Big Bang 13.8

421

00:23:31,850 --> 00:23:27,750

billion years ago the two universe

422

00:23:34,970 --> 00:23:31,860

were formed hours and one that from our

423

00:23:41,140 --> 00:23:34,980

perspective is running in Reverse with

424

00:23:45,430 --> 00:23:41,150

time going backwards okay now of course

425

00:23:48,970 --> 00:23:45,440

there must be inhabitants of these

426

00:23:56,200 --> 00:23:48,980

possible parallel universes right and

427

00:24:01,550 --> 00:23:56,210

who's actually backwards us or them

428

00:24:05,960 --> 00:24:01,560

yeah think about that wrapping your head

429

00:24:08,150 --> 00:24:05,970

around the theory that there is another

430

00:24:12,020 --> 00:24:08,160

universe where time runs in Reverse is

431

00:24:15,710 --> 00:24:12,030

difficult because man and I guess right

432

00:24:19,220 --> 00:24:15,720

in that world you would have to have

433

00:24:22,520 --> 00:24:19,230

someplace to go backwards to in the

434

00:24:30,580 --> 00:24:22,530

beginning of the Big Bang time would run

435

00:24:34,210 --> 00:24:30,590

in Reverse to what nothing how could a

436

00:24:37,550 --> 00:24:34,220

parallel universe grow and expand

437

00:24:39,680 --> 00:24:37,560

forward right with the creation of stars

438

00:24:46,280 --> 00:24:39,690

and galaxies and planets and solar

439

00:24:48,770 --> 00:24:46,290

systems with time running in Reverse I'm

440

00:24:52,640 --> 00:24:48,780

thinking about this the evidence says it

441

00:24:54,080 --> 00:24:52,650

is so and right now I need someone to

442

00:24:55,190 --> 00:24:54,090

help me understand it because I can't

443

00:25:00,650 --> 00:24:55,200

quite figure it out

444

00:25:04,850 --> 00:25:00,660

in this reversed backwards world are we

445

00:25:08,240 --> 00:25:04,860

starting out dead right in the ground

446

00:25:09,190 --> 00:25:08,250

and we live life backwards how does that

447

00:25:14,450 --> 00:25:09,200

happen

448

00:25:17,650 --> 00:25:14,460

right how does time how does time along

449

00:25:23,090 --> 00:25:17,660

with you know the watches on our wrist

450

00:25:26,660 --> 00:25:23,100

right how how does that go backwards

451  
00:25:29,240 --> 00:25:26,670  
move backwards as we grow up from birth

452  
00:25:32,750 --> 00:25:29,250  
right we're a baby we're growing up but

453  
00:25:34,730 --> 00:25:32,760  
as we are moving forward the time is

454  
00:25:38,150 --> 00:25:34,740  
running back I'm not sure how this

455  
00:25:40,810 --> 00:25:38,160  
concept works my brain hurts

456  
00:25:43,930 --> 00:25:40,820  
I I can't

457  
00:25:47,620 --> 00:25:43,940  
I can't figure it out the way that the

458  
00:25:49,840 --> 00:25:47,630  
paper is written suggests that they

459  
00:25:52,090 --> 00:25:49,850  
leave this part out but if these two

460  
00:25:55,860 --> 00:25:52,100  
parallel universes are created at the

461  
00:25:59,680 --> 00:25:55,870  
same time where one is running backwards

462  
00:26:02,100 --> 00:25:59,690  
right it would suggest that that second

463  
00:26:05,230 --> 00:26:02,110

universe must have been complete and

464

00:26:07,720 --> 00:26:05,240

then it's gonna run back I don't know

465

00:26:12,970 --> 00:26:07,730

III I don't know how you can move

466

00:26:16,509 --> 00:26:12,980

forward and grow multiply change your

467

00:26:19,990 --> 00:26:16,519

height increase you know but time is

468

00:26:23,700 --> 00:26:20,000

running backwards maybe it's just easier

469

00:26:26,590 --> 00:26:23,710

to understand then I am thinking about

470

00:26:30,909 --> 00:26:26,600

all right I need some help with this I

471

00:26:35,619 --> 00:26:30,919

really I can't figure it out and I love

472

00:26:40,779 --> 00:26:35,629

it I absolutely love it I love it time

473

00:26:44,440 --> 00:26:40,789

or maybe is it just simpler right is it

474

00:26:50,769 --> 00:26:44,450

just simpler than that maybe just clocks

475

00:26:59,590 --> 00:26:50,779

would run backwards man is that the only

476  
00:27:03,340 --> 00:26:59,600  
difference I just don't know I I just

477  
00:27:05,619 --> 00:27:03,350  
don't know I I can't figure it out but

478  
00:27:10,210 --> 00:27:05,629  
tonight we're gonna figure out gobekli

479  
00:27:13,060 --> 00:27:10,220  
tepe Robert Schoch is our guest and we

480  
00:27:17,560 --> 00:27:13,070  
have covered gobekli tepe since the

481  
00:27:20,590 --> 00:27:17,570  
beginning and not only do I believe it

482  
00:27:23,769 --> 00:27:20,600  
is the most significant historical site

483  
00:27:25,419 --> 00:27:23,779  
on this planet there are more gobekli

484  
00:27:28,529 --> 00:27:25,429  
tepe is out there there is more to

485  
00:27:33,190 --> 00:27:28,539  
discover in this world we must always

486  
00:27:37,779 --> 00:27:33,200  
understand that until Schmidt and in 19

487  
00:27:41,879 --> 00:27:37,789  
1995 until then at that point we thought

488  
00:27:45,659 --> 00:27:41,889

history was there for us we were told

489

00:27:48,009 --> 00:27:45,669

history started Mesopotamia Egypt

490

00:27:49,990 --> 00:27:48,019

twenty-six twenty-seven hundred three

491

00:27:51,460 --> 00:27:50,000

thousand BC that was the beginning of

492

00:27:52,210 --> 00:27:51,470

everything there's nothing else to see

493

00:27:54,820 --> 00:27:52,220

here move along

494

00:27:59,279 --> 00:27:54,830

that's what we have been told forever

495

00:28:02,769 --> 00:27:59,289

and now clearly that is not the case and

496

00:28:07,450 --> 00:28:02,779

that's why gobekli tepe is so important

497

00:28:10,509 --> 00:28:07,460

and beyond that it is not only older

498

00:28:15,330 --> 00:28:10,519

than Mesopotamia and Egypt and anything

499

00:28:18,190 --> 00:28:15,340

else it's older by seven thousand years

500

00:28:22,180 --> 00:28:18,200

think about that we are sitting in the

501  
00:28:25,509 --> 00:28:22,190  
year 2020 it's 2,000 years since the

502  
00:28:30,610 --> 00:28:25,519  
Year Zero 2,000 years think about how

503  
00:28:32,980 --> 00:28:30,620  
long that is now think about what 7,000

504  
00:28:35,889 --> 00:28:32,990  
years is it's a tremendous amount of

505  
00:28:38,110 --> 00:28:35,899  
time our guest tonight is Robert Schoch

506  
00:28:40,990 --> 00:28:38,120  
tomorrow night Linda Moulton Howe right

507  
00:28:42,490 --> 00:28:41,000  
here on this program and it's going to

508  
00:28:44,830 --> 00:28:42,500  
be an important show tomorrow night and

509  
00:28:46,930 --> 00:28:44,840  
I am definitely gonna put all of those

510  
00:28:51,940 --> 00:28:46,940  
social media platforms out there that

511  
00:28:52,450 --> 00:28:51,950  
have been censoring to the test that's

512  
00:28:53,919 --> 00:28:52,460  
right

513  
00:28:56,200 --> 00:28:53,929

this is fade to black I am your host

514

00:28:59,619 --> 00:28:56,210

Jimmy Church follow me on Twitter I J

515

00:29:02,860 --> 00:28:59,629

Church radio email is Jimmy and Jimmy

516

00:29:04,269 --> 00:29:02,870

church radio calm stay right there I'll

517

00:29:06,500 --> 00:29:04,279

be right back with tonight's guest

518

00:29:26,040 --> 00:29:06,510

Robert Schoch after this short break

519

00:29:26,050 --> 00:29:32,580

[Music]

520

00:29:37,080 --> 00:29:35,039

this is Nicole Church daughter of

521

00:29:39,090 --> 00:29:37,090

you-know-who and you're listening to

522

00:29:44,279 --> 00:29:39,100

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

523

00:29:47,770 --> 00:29:44,289

and the game-changer Network you're

524

00:30:01,999 --> 00:29:47,780

listening to Jimmy Church fade to black

525

00:30:07,529 --> 00:30:04,919

when you take the beams from Central

526  
00:30:09,960 --> 00:30:07,539  
America with dashes of Indonesian and

527  
00:30:13,080 --> 00:30:09,970  
African mixed in and then roasted to the

528  
00:30:16,470 --> 00:30:13,090  
dark side of fade to black you create

529  
00:30:19,139 --> 00:30:16,480  
the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

530  
00:30:22,379 --> 00:30:19,149  
the fade to black blend from river moon

531  
00:30:24,869 --> 00:30:22,389  
coffee yes river moon's darkest

532  
00:30:26,909 --> 00:30:24,879  
customized roast was created for the

533  
00:30:29,940 --> 00:30:26,919  
love of fade to black

534  
00:30:32,609 --> 00:30:29,950  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

535  
00:30:36,180 --> 00:30:32,619  
smoking the beams is in every sip of

536  
00:30:39,180 --> 00:30:36,190  
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

537  
00:30:41,039 --> 00:30:39,190  
coffee doc deep with distinct

538  
00:30:44,220 --> 00:30:41,049

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

539

00:30:46,619 --> 00:30:44,230

like the bunker leaning further into the

540

00:30:49,919 --> 00:30:46,629

darkness of the roast is fade to black

541

00:30:51,570 --> 00:30:49,929

blend from River moon coffee just click

542

00:30:54,869 --> 00:30:51,580

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

543

00:31:00,200 --> 00:30:54,879

and use the promo code F to B blend for

544

00:31:02,460 --> 00:31:00,210

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

545

00:31:05,970 --> 00:31:02,470

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

546

00:31:08,310 --> 00:31:05,980

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

547

00:31:10,799 --> 00:31:08,320

per month all you have to do is click on

548

00:31:12,289 --> 00:31:10,809

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

549

00:31:15,149 --> 00:31:12,299

radio.com

550

00:31:17,909 --> 00:31:15,159

OMG people are jumping on board to the

551  
00:31:20,279 --> 00:31:17,919  
life change tea regiment brew steep and

552  
00:31:22,769 --> 00:31:20,289  
drink for a gentle taste great cleanse

553  
00:31:23,999 --> 00:31:22,779  
it's changing how they feel see what

554  
00:31:26,519 --> 00:31:24,009  
everybody's talking about

555  
00:31:29,100 --> 00:31:26,529  
log on to get the tea calm that's get

556  
00:31:30,989 --> 00:31:29,110  
the tea calm life change tea aids and

557  
00:31:33,450 --> 00:31:30,999  
digestive slow down and helps people get

558  
00:31:35,519 --> 00:31:33,460  
moving down a healthy path we won't make

559  
00:31:37,109 --> 00:31:35,529  
claims we'll just let you decide

560  
00:31:39,299 --> 00:31:37,119  
experience is much better than a

561  
00:31:41,700 --> 00:31:39,309  
commercial anyway if you want results

562  
00:31:43,740 --> 00:31:41,710  
log on to get the tea comm and purchase

563  
00:31:45,389 --> 00:31:43,750

your super strength cleansing tea you

564

00:31:46,050 --> 00:31:45,399

won't be disappointed and if you're

565

00:31:48,420 --> 00:31:46,060

looking for

566

00:31:50,070 --> 00:31:48,430

mind body suggestions go to youtube and

567

00:31:50,580 --> 00:31:50,080

punch in the search bar health matters

568

00:31:59,640 --> 00:31:50,590

now

569

00:32:02,460 --> 00:31:59,650

get the tea calm for super strength tea

570

00:32:04,080 --> 00:32:02,470

and you too health matters now that's

571

00:32:07,230 --> 00:32:04,090

health matters now for valuable

572

00:32:10,440 --> 00:32:07,240

suggestions get the t.com the tea that

573

00:32:12,800 --> 00:32:10,450

makes you go 9 out of 10 geneticists

574

00:32:14,990 --> 00:32:12,810

agreed

575

00:32:20,370 --> 00:32:15,000

fade to black

576

00:32:24,780 --> 00:32:20,380

is not your father's radio show on the

577

00:32:29,010 --> 00:32:24,790

game changer radio network and k gra the

578

00:32:30,900 --> 00:32:29,020

planets hi this is rob reiner from amal

579

00:32:53,350 --> 00:32:30,910

and you're listening to jimmy's George

580

00:32:58,380 --> 00:32:55,880

[Music]

581

00:33:01,800 --> 00:32:58,390

welcome back beta black I am your host

582

00:33:05,220 --> 00:33:01,810

Jimmy Church tonight is our gobekli tepe

583

00:33:06,840 --> 00:33:05,230

special event with Robert Schoch we will

584

00:33:09,360 --> 00:33:06,850

be talking about his recent trip and

585

00:33:11,310 --> 00:33:09,370

documentary to the historic site its

586

00:33:14,490 --> 00:33:11,320

history and the recent media coverage

587

00:33:18,060 --> 00:33:14,500

about how geometry was used in its

588

00:33:19,860 --> 00:33:18,070

construction over 10,000 years ago dr.

589

00:33:22,140 --> 00:33:19,870

Robert M shock a full time faculty

590

00:33:25,530 --> 00:33:22,150

member at the College of general studies

591

00:33:28,800 --> 00:33:25,540

at Boston University since 1984 earned

592

00:33:31,820 --> 00:33:28,810

his PhD in geology and geophysics at

593

00:33:35,310 --> 00:33:31,830

Yale University is MS and MPhil in

594

00:33:38,250 --> 00:33:35,320

geology and geophysics from Yale as well

595

00:33:41,490 --> 00:33:38,260

as his degrees in anthropology BA and a

596

00:33:44,190 --> 00:33:41,500

geology BS from George Washington

597

00:33:45,900 --> 00:33:44,200

University in the early 1990s dr.

598

00:33:48,540 --> 00:33:45,910

Schaack along with John Anthony West

599

00:33:52,440 --> 00:33:48,550

recast the date of the Great Sphinx of

600

00:33:56,130 --> 00:33:52,450

Egypt from 2600 BC all the way back to

601  
00:33:58,830 --> 00:33:56,140  
around 10,500 BC by demonstrating that

602  
00:34:01,500 --> 00:33:58,840  
the monument has been actively eroded by

603  
00:34:04,080 --> 00:34:01,510  
water despite the fact that its location

604  
00:34:06,720 --> 00:34:04,090  
on the edge of the Sahara has injured

605  
00:34:09,960 --> 00:34:06,730  
hyper-arid climatic conditions for the

606  
00:34:11,940 --> 00:34:09,970  
past 5,000 years he revealed to the

607  
00:34:15,000 --> 00:34:11,950  
world that mankind's history is greater

608  
00:34:17,100 --> 00:34:15,010  
and older than previously believed I

609  
00:34:20,280 --> 00:34:17,110  
would like to welcome back to fade to

610  
00:34:23,070 --> 00:34:20,290  
black our good friend dr. Robert M shock

611  
00:34:24,960 --> 00:34:23,080  
Robert good evening man how are you very

612  
00:34:29,430 --> 00:34:24,970  
good thank you

613  
00:34:31,110 --> 00:34:29,440

now here we are just real quick we don't

614

00:34:32,310 --> 00:34:31,120

have to spend any time on this but I do

615

00:34:34,919 --> 00:34:32,320

want to check in with you and

616

00:34:38,790 --> 00:34:34,929

everybody's wondering hey how you're

617

00:34:41,520 --> 00:34:38,800

doing and B you're in Boston which is

618

00:34:44,100 --> 00:34:41,530

full of universities you guys have a

619

00:34:46,290 --> 00:34:44,110

couple of restaurants and then nothing

620

00:34:49,250 --> 00:34:46,300

but universities and school systems

621

00:34:53,399 --> 00:34:49,260

there well we once had University yeah

622

00:34:55,619 --> 00:34:53,409

we still have universities but in answer

623

00:34:57,240 --> 00:34:55,629

to your question and I'll be honest and

624

00:34:58,980 --> 00:34:57,250

I think I told you this and I'm not

625

00:35:03,270 --> 00:34:58,990

trying to make a big deal of it but the

626  
00:35:05,670 --> 00:35:03,280  
kovat 19 has really been hitting hard my

627  
00:35:06,210 --> 00:35:05,680  
father actually was in Virginia very it

628  
00:35:08,640 --> 00:35:06,220  
was a

629  
00:35:12,210 --> 00:35:08,650  
but he was hit with it he passed away

630  
00:35:15,050 --> 00:35:12,220  
from it that's that's yeah I'm not

631  
00:35:18,180 --> 00:35:15,060  
hiding that so it's been said and in the

632  
00:35:20,460 --> 00:35:18,190  
Boston area here all the students have

633  
00:35:24,120 --> 00:35:20,470  
been sent home so all of a sudden we

634  
00:35:26,690 --> 00:35:24,130  
have a really empty city and I teach

635  
00:35:29,400 --> 00:35:26,700  
full time all the classes have been

636  
00:35:30,990 --> 00:35:29,410  
moved to remote and we don't know what's

637  
00:35:32,310 --> 00:35:31,000  
going to happen come fall again

638  
00:35:34,770 --> 00:35:32,320

everything during the summer was

639

00:35:37,380 --> 00:35:34,780

anceled as far as in person

640

00:35:40,109 --> 00:35:37,390

everything is remote those that remain

641

00:35:41,490 --> 00:35:40,119

the classes that remain and we don't

642

00:35:44,040 --> 00:35:41,500

know about the fault it really is

643

00:35:46,650 --> 00:35:44,050

hitting hard yeah and when when school

644

00:35:48,300 --> 00:35:46,660

kicks up and everybody's asking this

645

00:35:50,370 --> 00:35:48,310

same question we have to wonder about

646

00:35:53,099 --> 00:35:50,380

this it doesn't matter for talking about

647

00:35:57,480 --> 00:35:53,109

preschool or kindergarten elementary day

648

00:35:59,220 --> 00:35:57,490

doesn't matter the school systems across

649

00:36:03,030 --> 00:35:59,230

the country and certainly around the

650

00:36:04,440 --> 00:36:03,040

world can't be the same well you know

651  
00:36:08,310 --> 00:36:04,450  
what do you think it's going to be like

652  
00:36:10,170 --> 00:36:08,320  
one of the same there's been a lot of

653  
00:36:13,290 --> 00:36:10,180  
discussion at least that I've been a

654  
00:36:15,390 --> 00:36:13,300  
part of at the university level that

655  
00:36:17,670 --> 00:36:15,400  
we're going to have to have incredible

656  
00:36:21,030 --> 00:36:17,680  
social distancing we have classrooms

657  
00:36:25,109 --> 00:36:21,040  
that are not made for social distancing

658  
00:36:27,630 --> 00:36:25,119  
as is being asked for etc so we may have

659  
00:36:29,790 --> 00:36:27,640  
to start spreading students out we're

660  
00:36:33,960 --> 00:36:29,800  
talking about I mean there's discussion

661  
00:36:37,800 --> 00:36:33,970  
of possibly going to a modified system

662  
00:36:40,410 --> 00:36:37,810  
what they call mixed system are mixed

663  
00:36:46,560 --> 00:36:40,420

blend where some of it is remote online

664

00:36:47,640 --> 00:36:46,570

some of it is in classroom it's it's the

665

00:36:49,980 --> 00:36:47,650

world is going to be very different

666

00:36:51,930 --> 00:36:49,990

coming out of this and I don't think

667

00:36:53,970 --> 00:36:51,940

it's going to end anytime too soon

668

00:36:56,730 --> 00:36:53,980

I mean suck right and completely yes all

669

00:36:59,640 --> 00:36:56,740

the states are coming back right now all

670

00:37:01,410 --> 00:36:59,650

the not all the restrictions but there

671

00:37:04,829 --> 00:37:01,420

have been easy and restrictions I

672

00:37:06,839 --> 00:37:04,839

believe in every state and but it's not

673

00:37:10,079 --> 00:37:06,849

the same when we're still wearing mass

674

00:37:13,020 --> 00:37:10,089

here in Boston it was only Monday that

675

00:37:15,240 --> 00:37:13,030

we they started to ease up on some of

676

00:37:17,190 --> 00:37:15,250

the restrictions well it was very

677

00:37:18,299 --> 00:37:17,200

different and you know I hate to say but

678

00:37:21,089 --> 00:37:18,309

it ties

679

00:37:23,969 --> 00:37:21,099

with my own work in the sense and I you

680

00:37:27,599 --> 00:37:23,979

know you know Jimmy you know that I'm

681

00:37:31,709 --> 00:37:27,609

not one of these doomsayers Preppers you

682

00:37:34,319 --> 00:37:31,719

know trying to say that the world was

683

00:37:37,109 --> 00:37:34,329

going to end per se based on no

684

00:37:41,249 --> 00:37:37,119

particular evidence but we know that

685

00:37:43,380 --> 00:37:41,259

nature you can't control nature and we

686

00:37:45,059 --> 00:37:43,390

had a major catastrophe at the end of

687

00:37:47,670 --> 00:37:45,069

the last ice age we'll probably talk

688

00:37:50,099 --> 00:37:47,680

about that which was solar solar induced

689

00:37:51,989 --> 00:37:50,109

and if we have something like that again

690

00:37:53,519 --> 00:37:51,999

which I think we will eventually it's

691

00:37:56,370 --> 00:37:53,529

going to make a pain demek like this

692

00:37:58,759 --> 00:37:56,380

look like nothing yeah and you know you

693

00:38:01,229 --> 00:37:58,769

know the social distancing in schools

694

00:38:09,029 --> 00:38:01,239

it's going to make cheating on tests

695

00:38:11,069 --> 00:38:09,039

really hard now I can tell you and I

696

00:38:14,910 --> 00:38:11,079

mean I'm being absolutely serious about

697

00:38:18,449 --> 00:38:14,920

this I've looked at statistics for for

698

00:38:21,150 --> 00:38:18,459

the last semester because we just came

699

00:38:24,709 --> 00:38:21,160

out the last semester right and grades

700

00:38:27,509 --> 00:38:24,719

are sky high why because there was quote

701  
00:38:28,979 --> 00:38:27,519  
compassion and students were gone they

702  
00:38:29,669 --> 00:38:28,989  
had to leave during the middle of the

703  
00:38:33,719 --> 00:38:29,679  
semester

704  
00:38:36,569 --> 00:38:33,729  
so the standard grading standards were

705  
00:38:38,699 --> 00:38:36,579  
not the same should we say it's it's

706  
00:38:39,779 --> 00:38:38,709  
that's not going to stay the same that's

707  
00:38:41,519 --> 00:38:39,789  
not going to stay that way

708  
00:38:44,549 --> 00:38:41,529  
we've already know that's interesting

709  
00:38:47,219 --> 00:38:44,559  
and yeah it is it is but a lot of people

710  
00:38:49,410 --> 00:38:47,229  
were felt bad for students who all of a

711  
00:38:51,179 --> 00:38:49,420  
sudden I mean there were students let me

712  
00:38:54,630 --> 00:38:51,189  
put it this way there were students who

713  
00:38:57,569 --> 00:38:54,640

went home on spring recess and were

714

00:38:59,039 --> 00:38:57,579

never allowed back on campus so they

715

00:39:01,199 --> 00:38:59,049

literally went home they didn't

716

00:39:03,449 --> 00:39:01,209

necessarily take their books um done did

717

00:39:04,679 --> 00:39:03,459

not take their computers with them etc

718

00:39:07,019 --> 00:39:04,689

because they thought they'd be back in

719

00:39:09,569 --> 00:39:07,029

three days or a week right and all of a

720

00:39:11,789 --> 00:39:09,579

sudden they can't come back and they're

721

00:39:14,099 --> 00:39:11,799

things are packaged up for them and held

722

00:39:17,429 --> 00:39:14,109

in storage until it can be sent to the I

723

00:39:20,459 --> 00:39:17,439

mean it's just an insane situation

724

00:39:23,009 --> 00:39:20,469

yeah and what about so a lot of faculty

725

00:39:24,509 --> 00:39:23,019

ended up having a lot of compassion and

726

00:39:26,130 --> 00:39:24,519

saying you know they understood that

727

00:39:29,160 --> 00:39:26,140

they couldn't get things done on time

728

00:39:30,660 --> 00:39:29,170

etc etc we've got so much to discuss

729

00:39:35,040 --> 00:39:30,670

tonight but the the school

730

00:39:39,930 --> 00:39:35,050

situation having you know a tenured

731

00:39:42,690 --> 00:39:39,940

professor right a year from Boston

732

00:39:44,790 --> 00:39:42,700

University we it's an opportunity for me

733

00:39:49,950 --> 00:39:44,800

to ask questions and and one of them is

734

00:39:54,420 --> 00:39:49,960

this if I was a parent that just dropped

735

00:39:58,050 --> 00:39:54,430

50 grand a year on a college for my

736

00:40:01,740 --> 00:39:58,060

child to attend that University and now

737

00:40:05,730 --> 00:40:01,750

the experience of living and and being

738

00:40:08,130 --> 00:40:05,740

at school and on campus is removed do I

739

00:40:15,680 --> 00:40:08,140

get my money back how does that work or

740

00:40:23,580 --> 00:40:20,640

the answer is a mixture some of the

741

00:40:25,920 --> 00:40:23,590

money is being refunded now I am NOT

742

00:40:27,870 --> 00:40:25,930

making these decisions I'm not in the

743

00:40:30,000 --> 00:40:27,880

inside so I'm only speaking in

744

00:40:33,090 --> 00:40:30,010

generalities I actually don't know all

745

00:40:35,910 --> 00:40:33,100

the details but love it has to do with

746

00:40:38,490 --> 00:40:35,920

refunding certain things like dorm fees

747

00:40:41,730 --> 00:40:38,500

for a part of the semester sure meal

748

00:40:45,210 --> 00:40:41,740

plans that type of thing but on the

749

00:40:48,420 --> 00:40:45,220

other hand and I not trying to defend

750

00:40:51,840 --> 00:40:48,430

either side one way or another on the

751

00:40:53,640 --> 00:40:51,850

other hand tuition is paying faculty

752

00:40:56,910 --> 00:40:53,650

members through whether they're doing it

753

00:41:00,570 --> 00:40:56,920

remotely or not know still doing their

754

00:41:03,690 --> 00:41:00,580

jobs and in fact I can tell you from a

755

00:41:06,210 --> 00:41:03,700

faculty point of view this is not easier

756

00:41:08,190 --> 00:41:06,220

on the faculty this is much more

757

00:41:11,520 --> 00:41:08,200

difficult it's a lot more time-consuming

758

00:41:13,740 --> 00:41:11,530

to do these things remotely I much

759

00:41:16,830 --> 00:41:13,750

rather be in a classroom talking to the

760

00:41:18,840 --> 00:41:16,840

students and dealing you know dealing

761

00:41:22,080 --> 00:41:18,850

with them in person it's a much better

762

00:41:24,780 --> 00:41:22,090

experience for the students but not to

763

00:41:27,930 --> 00:41:24,790

sound selfish it's a lot easier dealing

764

00:41:30,660 --> 00:41:27,940

with students in person and trying to do

765

00:41:33,230 --> 00:41:30,670

it remotely and having meetings remotely

766

00:41:35,670 --> 00:41:33,240

with small groups of students or

767

00:41:39,020 --> 00:41:35,680

individually or trying to give lectures

768

00:41:43,280 --> 00:41:39,030

and trying to get feedback and do its

769

00:41:45,830 --> 00:41:43,290

it's it it's it's at least five to ten

770

00:41:47,780 --> 00:41:45,840

times as much work in time if nothing

771

00:41:50,240 --> 00:41:47,790

else yeah well in person you get to

772

00:41:53,060 --> 00:41:50,250

crack somebody with a wooden yardstick -

773

00:41:56,300 --> 00:41:53,070

oh well I I know I actually I used meter

774

00:41:58,370 --> 00:41:56,310

stick I'll tell you a quick story I

775

00:42:00,500 --> 00:41:58,380

shouldn't do this but I when I was first

776

00:42:02,450 --> 00:42:00,510

started teaching I once had a unruly

777

00:42:05,420 --> 00:42:02,460

group of students and it was in a lab

778

00:42:07,490 --> 00:42:05,430

and I had yardstick slices so I decided

779

00:42:10,910 --> 00:42:07,500

I would bang it on the desk in front of

780

00:42:13,940 --> 00:42:10,920

me to get their attention yes and I did

781

00:42:16,040 --> 00:42:13,950

that I think it was a old yardstick and

782

00:42:18,740 --> 00:42:16,050

maybe I was just a little too rough and

783

00:42:23,300 --> 00:42:18,750

you know I'm not a big burly like you

784

00:42:25,520 --> 00:42:23,310

are you know rough and tough guy so this

785

00:42:26,960 --> 00:42:25,530

is not like me normally but I smacked on

786

00:42:30,080 --> 00:42:26,970

the table just to make a sound

787

00:42:33,620 --> 00:42:30,090

it went splintering into all kinds of

788

00:42:38,420 --> 00:42:33,630

pieces and and they were now that class

789

00:42:39,200 --> 00:42:38,430

they were the mildest music the rest of

790

00:42:41,240 --> 00:42:39,210

the semester

791

00:42:46,430 --> 00:42:41,250

right on right on I'm glad it's still

792

00:42:48,470 --> 00:42:46,440

being done well okay this is a great way

793

00:42:51,170 --> 00:42:48,480

to because you've just brought up the

794

00:42:53,290 --> 00:42:51,180

last ice age and as we get into this

795

00:42:56,080 --> 00:42:53,300

discussion tonight we've got lots of

796

00:42:57,620 --> 00:42:56,090

exciting things to go over and and

797

00:43:01,730 --> 00:42:57,630

gobekli tepe

798

00:43:04,300 --> 00:43:01,740

is important to you and I so marry more

799

00:43:06,950 --> 00:43:04,310

than I need to say one thing for sure

800

00:43:09,500 --> 00:43:06,960

because I heard your little your

801  
00:43:11,270 --> 00:43:09,510  
comments your introduction to me but I

802  
00:43:12,860 --> 00:43:11,280  
actually tuned in for the half hour

803  
00:43:14,870 --> 00:43:12,870  
beforehand so I heard what you were

804  
00:43:17,150 --> 00:43:14,880  
talking about mm-hm which is incredibly

805  
00:43:19,550 --> 00:43:17,160  
interesting but I don't want to say you

806  
00:43:20,030 --> 00:43:19,560  
made a mistake but you said how gobekli

807  
00:43:22,610 --> 00:43:20,040  
tepe

808  
00:43:25,430 --> 00:43:22,620  
overturn things because it's so much

809  
00:43:27,290 --> 00:43:25,440  
older a hundred percent agree but you

810  
00:43:29,990 --> 00:43:27,300  
also know that I was talking about

811  
00:43:31,910 --> 00:43:30,000  
civilization going back much earlier and

812  
00:43:34,910 --> 00:43:31,920  
of course you mentioned an introduction

813  
00:43:36,830 --> 00:43:34,920

with the Sphinx so I do believe this all

814

00:43:38,810 --> 00:43:36,840

ties together and Gobekli tap to

815

00:43:40,550 --> 00:43:38,820

confirms what John Anthony West and I

816

00:43:42,730 --> 00:43:40,560

have been saying for a very long time

817

00:43:49,310 --> 00:43:42,740

yeah there's some question about it and

818

00:43:51,110 --> 00:43:49,320

and coming on the eve of you coming on

819

00:43:52,080 --> 00:43:51,120

the show which and I want the audience

820

00:43:55,500 --> 00:43:52,090

to know that

821

00:43:57,570 --> 00:43:55,510

Robert and I have been planning this now

822

00:44:01,470 --> 00:43:57,580

for a few weeks this isn't something

823

00:44:03,930 --> 00:44:01,480

that was decided on yesterday and it's

824

00:44:07,740 --> 00:44:03,940

so in that period over the last three

825

00:44:12,210 --> 00:44:07,750

weeks this big announcement popped up

826

00:44:15,660 --> 00:44:12,220

about the solar minimum and that we are

827

00:44:18,180 --> 00:44:15,670

now entering a grand solar minimum and

828

00:44:21,150 --> 00:44:18,190

this is something that most people have

829

00:44:23,730 --> 00:44:21,160

never heard of before with all of the

830

00:44:26,460 --> 00:44:23,740

global warming conversations whether its

831

00:44:29,490 --> 00:44:26,470

natural or man-made and what is inducing

832

00:44:32,760 --> 00:44:29,500

it that part of it can be left out the

833

00:44:34,950 --> 00:44:32,770

the the point is global warming is a

834

00:44:38,610 --> 00:44:34,960

discussion that has been going on for a

835

00:44:41,160 --> 00:44:38,620

long time now we have to talk about this

836

00:44:43,440 --> 00:44:41,170

grand solar minimum and when you go and

837

00:44:46,380 --> 00:44:43,450

read through this or they talk about

838

00:44:49,230 --> 00:44:46,390

these cycles of time every and it's

839

00:44:51,000 --> 00:44:49,240

right there Oh every eleven thousand

840

00:44:52,140 --> 00:44:51,010

years right and you're reading you're

841

00:44:56,180 --> 00:44:52,150

going okay here we go

842

00:45:01,020 --> 00:44:56,190

right and they talk about the last time

843

00:45:05,100 --> 00:45:01,030

this period had ended which obviously is

844

00:45:07,290 --> 00:45:05,110

11,000 years ago gobekli tepe right the

845

00:45:11,640 --> 00:45:07,300

end of the last ice age and all of these

846

00:45:14,790 --> 00:45:11,650

events that are well documented and here

847

00:45:17,790 --> 00:45:14,800

we are about to enter the grand solar

848

00:45:20,880 --> 00:45:17,800

that we are now officially in the grand

849

00:45:25,620 --> 00:45:20,890

solar minimum and there is a possibility

850

00:45:28,110 --> 00:45:25,630

of a new ice age that is upon us some

851  
00:45:31,950 --> 00:45:28,120  
don't want to go that far do they Robert

852  
00:45:34,110 --> 00:45:31,960  
but yeah go ahead but there is no

853  
00:45:36,450 --> 00:45:34,120  
question that we are now entering a

854  
00:45:39,120 --> 00:45:36,460  
grand solar minimum what does that mean

855  
00:45:41,430 --> 00:45:39,130  
are we a no I want to put this into a

856  
00:45:44,580 --> 00:45:41,440  
bigger context because I'm a geologist

857  
00:45:46,830 --> 00:45:44,590  
and I tend to look at cycles and more

858  
00:45:49,350 --> 00:45:46,840  
about 11 years so you're talking at the

859  
00:45:52,680 --> 00:45:49,360  
sunspot cycle and yes absolutely we're

860  
00:45:58,200 --> 00:45:52,690  
going to grant solar minimum but that it

861  
00:46:00,390 --> 00:45:58,210  
is a short-term event in the bigger

862  
00:46:02,340 --> 00:46:00,400  
scheme of things and what I think is

863  
00:46:04,650 --> 00:46:02,350

really important and this is to put

864

00:46:05,620 --> 00:46:04,660

things into perspective we're going into

865

00:46:08,740 --> 00:46:05,630

a situation

866

00:46:11,109 --> 00:46:08,750

over the last century plus where the Sun

867

00:46:13,539 --> 00:46:11,119

is going through these periods of highs

868

00:46:15,220 --> 00:46:13,549

and lows so it's becoming very erratic

869

00:46:18,249 --> 00:46:15,230

we're going into a minimum right now

870

00:46:21,569 --> 00:46:18,259

when you look at proxies and what I'm

871

00:46:23,999 --> 00:46:21,579

referring to is isotope data and various

872

00:46:27,400 --> 00:46:24,009

seventh illogical data

873

00:46:29,620 --> 00:46:27,410

vitrification including lunar data etc

874

00:46:32,769 --> 00:46:29,630

what we saw at the end of the last ice

875

00:46:36,609 --> 00:46:32,779

age was a Sun that was very active then

876

00:46:39,519 --> 00:46:36,619

it went into a very low a low a low

877

00:46:42,819 --> 00:46:39,529

period and with almost no activity then

878

00:46:45,400 --> 00:46:42,829

it exploded and into activity so we're

879

00:46:48,660 --> 00:46:45,410

going into a period in my assessment

880

00:46:52,839 --> 00:46:48,670

where the Sun is going through very

881

00:46:55,240 --> 00:46:52,849

volatile changes both extremes up and

882

00:46:59,499 --> 00:46:55,250

down so what is going to happen

883

00:47:03,819 --> 00:46:59,509

ultimately we don't honestly know could

884

00:47:07,390 --> 00:47:03,829

we go back into a high sage yes but

885

00:47:11,140 --> 00:47:07,400

before we go into an ice age could we

886

00:47:14,109 --> 00:47:11,150

have an explosive event on the Sun yes

887

00:47:16,390 --> 00:47:14,119

also and I want to give you this is very

888

00:47:19,509 --> 00:47:16,400

new in my own research give you an

889

00:47:21,519 --> 00:47:19,519

example of that so you know about the

890

00:47:23,319 --> 00:47:21,529

Younger Dryas I think that most of your

891

00:47:26,049 --> 00:47:23,329

audience knows about the Younger Dryas

892

00:47:28,420 --> 00:47:26,059

correct that's right and the younger

893

00:47:31,440 --> 00:47:28,430

dries is a twelve hundred year period at

894

00:47:34,900 --> 00:47:31,450

the end of the last ice age that was

895

00:47:38,410 --> 00:47:34,910

abnormally cool even by ice age

896

00:47:40,599 --> 00:47:38,420

standards so the younger driest starts

897

00:47:44,589 --> 00:47:40,609

at about ten thousand nine hundred BC

898

00:47:46,779 --> 00:47:44,599

the ice age ends at 9700 BC and that I

899

00:47:48,460 --> 00:47:46,789

use the dates are based on ice cores

900

00:47:50,620 --> 00:47:48,470

other people like to use throw other

901  
00:47:53,559 --> 00:47:50,630  
dates around but I'm going to stick with

902  
00:47:55,720 --> 00:47:53,569  
the ones I have and so many people have

903  
00:47:57,609 --> 00:47:55,730  
gone off on these tangents and I'm not

904  
00:48:00,009 --> 00:47:57,619  
trying to make a funny one but I have

905  
00:48:02,589 --> 00:48:00,019  
good evidence for what I'm saying that

906  
00:48:07,259 --> 00:48:02,599  
Oh was a comet that initiate the Younger

907  
00:48:10,420 --> 00:48:07,269  
Dryas it was a cooling event that to me

908  
00:48:13,960 --> 00:48:10,430  
does not hold up when you look at the

909  
00:48:15,089 --> 00:48:13,970  
data all the data that have looked at

910  
00:48:18,590 --> 00:48:15,099  
very carefully

911  
00:48:22,400 --> 00:48:18,600  
everything from nano diamonds to scoria

912  
00:48:26,570 --> 00:48:22,410  
etc etc is much more compatible with a

913  
00:48:31,160 --> 00:48:26,580

major solar event a major solar eruption

914

00:48:33,710 --> 00:48:31,170

that caused a cooling period and how can

915

00:48:37,240 --> 00:48:33,720

the Sun cause a cooling period at that

916

00:48:41,120 --> 00:48:37,250

time you had major buildup of ice dams

917

00:48:43,670 --> 00:48:41,130

etc on North America and with a solar

918

00:48:45,680 --> 00:48:43,680

eruption you were broken and melted

919

00:48:47,960 --> 00:48:45,690

those in that just in the last two years

920

00:48:50,710 --> 00:48:47,970

there's been data that's come out that

921

00:48:52,790 --> 00:48:50,720

that is exactly what happened it changed

922

00:48:57,260 --> 00:48:52,800

circulation patterns in the North

923

00:49:00,290 --> 00:48:57,270

Atlantic etc and drove the earth into a

924

00:49:04,190 --> 00:49:00,300

cooling period for about 1,200 years

925

00:49:07,670 --> 00:49:04,200

before it was then snapped out at 9700

926

00:49:09,980 --> 00:49:07,680

BC with another major even larger I

927

00:49:12,950 --> 00:49:09,990

believe based on the data a solar

928

00:49:15,020 --> 00:49:12,960

eruption that then ended the Ice Age

929

00:49:17,150 --> 00:49:15,030

ultimately not only ended the Younger

930

00:49:19,550 --> 00:49:17,160

Dryas but ended the last ice age and

931

00:49:22,640 --> 00:49:19,560

interestingly Quebec elite Epping I know

932

00:49:24,860 --> 00:49:22,650

that I shouldn't say gobekli tepe too

933

00:49:27,290 --> 00:49:24,870

often because every time I say get back

934

00:49:29,150 --> 00:49:27,300

wake up I realize that that might spark

935

00:49:31,370 --> 00:49:29,160

something in your audience so I'll try

936

00:49:33,770 --> 00:49:31,380

not to say go back leta pay more than I

937

00:49:36,230 --> 00:49:33,780

have to say completely yeah don't say go

938

00:49:36,800 --> 00:49:36,240

back we take a back way tap if I can

939

00:49:39,350 --> 00:49:36,810

avoid it

940

00:49:41,960 --> 00:49:39,360

maybe if I say GT will that not count

941

00:49:44,360 --> 00:49:41,970

you know what they have their rules that

942

00:49:48,860 --> 00:49:44,370

they live by and I believe JT is an

943

00:49:52,540 --> 00:49:48,870

acceptable term okay the point is in all

944

00:49:57,830 --> 00:49:52,550

seriousness Quebec Lee Teppei occurs at

945

00:50:00,470 --> 00:49:57,840

spans 9700 BC and merely occurs the

946

00:50:02,450 --> 00:50:00,480

culmination of Gobekli Tepe at the end

947

00:50:05,990 --> 00:50:02,460

of the last ice age then we see evidence

948

00:50:08,030 --> 00:50:06,000

of this final major solar event when I

949

00:50:11,270 --> 00:50:08,040

say final major the one that ended the

950

00:50:14,840 --> 00:50:11,280

Ice Age there so my point in the bigger

951  
00:50:17,900 --> 00:50:14,850  
picture is that that period of time at

952  
00:50:20,540 --> 00:50:17,910  
the end of the last ice age is very

953  
00:50:22,580 --> 00:50:20,550  
similar to what we have now from

954  
00:50:25,820 --> 00:50:22,590  
everything we can tell where we have a

955  
00:50:27,860 --> 00:50:25,830  
very active very volatile Sun going

956  
00:50:29,720 --> 00:50:27,870  
through periods of incredible activity

957  
00:50:31,340 --> 00:50:29,730  
then it looks like it's going dormant

958  
00:50:34,910 --> 00:50:31,350  
then it becomes very at

959  
00:50:37,310 --> 00:50:34,920  
again and we and there's been number of

960  
00:50:39,290 --> 00:50:37,320  
papers published and you know very

961  
00:50:42,590 --> 00:50:39,300  
reputable journals including nature and

962  
00:50:44,960 --> 00:50:42,600  
hat astronomy and astrophysics etc that

963  
00:50:47,980 --> 00:50:44,970

the Sun is going through a period now

964

00:50:51,440 --> 00:50:47,990

with more activity more volatility

965

00:50:54,890 --> 00:50:51,450

overall than it has since the end of the

966

00:50:57,050 --> 00:50:54,900

last ice age so I don't want people to

967

00:50:58,910 --> 00:50:57,060

sit back and say oh the Sun is going to

968

00:51:01,040 --> 00:50:58,920

a grand minimum that means nothing's

969

00:51:03,710 --> 00:51:01,050

going to happen in fact when it goes

970

00:51:05,660 --> 00:51:03,720

into that period it's almost like now

971

00:51:07,490 --> 00:51:05,670

used to serve anthropomorphic analogy

972

00:51:11,480 --> 00:51:07,500

it's almost like it's holding its breath

973

00:51:14,510 --> 00:51:11,490

or Baptist's knees but doesn't right and

974

00:51:17,810 --> 00:51:14,520

then eventually it lets it out and we

975

00:51:20,990 --> 00:51:17,820

saw this actually in 1859 with a

976

00:51:23,270 --> 00:51:21,000

Carrington event which all of a sudden

977

00:51:26,450 --> 00:51:23,280

you had this huge outburst from the Sun

978

00:51:28,700 --> 00:51:26,460

huge from a human perspective very minor

979

00:51:32,480 --> 00:51:28,710

actually actually astrophysically in the

980

00:51:34,670 --> 00:51:32,490

big picture of things 1859 Carrington

981

00:51:37,460 --> 00:51:34,680

event which occurred as one

982

00:51:41,030 --> 00:51:37,470

astrophysicist described it in sort of a

983

00:51:43,460 --> 00:51:41,040

dull ho-hum cycle of the Sun and all of

984

00:51:45,470 --> 00:51:43,470

a sudden this big event occurs and that

985

00:51:48,860 --> 00:51:45,480

seems to be the case there's now been

986

00:51:54,740 --> 00:51:48,870

events that have been picked up

987

00:51:57,740 --> 00:51:54,750

isotopically and 5400 plus BC etc and

988

00:52:00,140 --> 00:51:57,750

they seem to correlate with again the

989

00:52:02,480 --> 00:52:00,150

same thing being grand noon and then

990

00:52:06,200 --> 00:52:02,490

event occurring a huge event occurring

991

00:52:10,060 --> 00:52:06,210

on the Sun so we should be very very

992

00:52:14,450 --> 00:52:10,070

careful when we think about this and not

993

00:52:15,950 --> 00:52:14,460

draw some conclusions I've seen some

994

00:52:17,780 --> 00:52:15,960

people want to draw which is old you

995

00:52:21,380 --> 00:52:17,790

know the Sun is going to do nothing now

996

00:52:24,920 --> 00:52:21,390

it's it's going to go in and be totally

997

00:52:28,850 --> 00:52:24,930

inactive no it could be very inactive

998

00:52:31,850 --> 00:52:28,860

and then all of a sudden boom no what

999

00:52:34,520 --> 00:52:31,860

does that do to questions what does that

1000

00:52:38,660 --> 00:52:34,530

do with the stability of growing crops

1001  
00:52:41,450 --> 00:52:38,670  
right even a few degrees lower nature

1002  
00:52:42,769 --> 00:52:41,460  
and nature is stable and is used to a

1003  
00:52:46,099 --> 00:52:42,779  
few things number one

1004  
00:52:48,949 --> 00:52:46,109  
and to what does this mean that the two

1005  
00:52:51,289 --> 00:52:48,959  
could offset each other the global

1006  
00:52:53,659 --> 00:52:51,299  
warming by a couple of degrees or a

1007  
00:52:55,609 --> 00:52:53,669  
degree or half a degree and the grand

1008  
00:52:58,299 --> 00:52:55,619  
soul or minimum which could decrease

1009  
00:53:00,919 --> 00:52:58,309  
things by half a degree or a degree and

1010  
00:53:03,559 --> 00:53:00,929  
we'll just meet somewhere in the middle

1011  
00:53:05,449 --> 00:53:03,569  
well you know what can we have you're

1012  
00:53:07,699 --> 00:53:05,459  
talking about oh they'll be a happy

1013  
00:53:11,089 --> 00:53:07,709

medium I believe that first I can

1014

00:53:12,739 --> 00:53:11,099

honestly write what because what you end

1015

00:53:15,140 --> 00:53:12,749

up getting and this ties in with what

1016

00:53:20,089 --> 00:53:15,150

was just talking about what you get end

1017

00:53:23,539 --> 00:53:20,099

up getting is a lot of volatility and

1018

00:53:24,169 --> 00:53:23,549

you get cold hot cold hot that type of

1019

00:53:28,870 --> 00:53:24,179

thing

1020

00:53:33,380 --> 00:53:28,880

even now you get sometimes heat spells

1021

00:53:36,370 --> 00:53:33,390

locally and cold snaps locally because

1022

00:53:39,169 --> 00:53:36,380

what's happening is your day a lot more

1023

00:53:41,449 --> 00:53:39,179

disruption in the atmospheric system and

1024

00:53:43,899 --> 00:53:41,459

in the global circulation system

1025

00:53:46,399 --> 00:53:43,909

including the oceans which moderates and

1026  
00:53:50,779 --> 00:53:46,409  
modulates temperature quite a bit so you

1027  
00:53:54,529 --> 00:53:50,789  
you get a lot of again how use the term

1028  
00:53:57,109 --> 00:53:54,539  
volatility and change and what you want

1029  
00:54:00,919 --> 00:53:57,119  
for growing seasons nice growing seasons

1030  
00:54:04,279 --> 00:54:00,929  
is regularity you don't want all of a

1031  
00:54:06,649 --> 00:54:04,289  
sudden hot cold hot cold hot cold hot

1032  
00:54:09,679 --> 00:54:06,659  
cold you don't all of a sudden like warm

1033  
00:54:12,799 --> 00:54:09,689  
dry warm dry in terms of precipitation

1034  
00:54:16,099 --> 00:54:12,809  
and rain and what we're getting now is a

1035  
00:54:19,099 --> 00:54:16,109  
lot of volatility look at what happened

1036  
00:54:23,179 --> 00:54:19,109  
was it's these dams that just broke in

1037  
00:54:26,179 --> 00:54:23,189  
Michigan yes in the news today right and

1038  
00:54:28,099 --> 00:54:26,189

that was because of too much rain right

1039

00:54:30,259 --> 00:54:28,109

as I understand it and all of a sudden

1040

00:54:35,019 --> 00:54:30,269

you know that just couldn't hold it the

1041

00:54:38,779 --> 00:54:35,029

ground gets absolutely soaked etc etc so

1042

00:54:41,359 --> 00:54:38,789

you don't want these extremes you don't

1043

00:54:45,109 --> 00:54:41,369

want these changes back and forth you

1044

00:54:48,409 --> 00:54:45,119

want nice moderate consistency

1045

00:54:50,390 --> 00:54:48,419

especially not just for growing seasons

1046

00:54:53,209 --> 00:54:50,400

for natural ecosystems natural

1047

00:54:56,150 --> 00:54:53,219

ecosystems can handle things better but

1048

00:55:00,260 --> 00:54:56,160

we don't use natural ecosystems to raise

1049

00:55:02,930 --> 00:55:00,270

food nowadays we do agriculture we do

1050

00:55:06,010 --> 00:55:02,940

our official agriculture was so much

1051  
00:55:09,440 --> 00:55:06,020  
monocropping big business big industry

1052  
00:55:11,900 --> 00:55:09,450  
agriculture and the slightest little

1053  
00:55:15,079 --> 00:55:11,910  
blip can just wipe that out completely

1054  
00:55:17,240 --> 00:55:15,089  
the season is a little too long little

1055  
00:55:21,650 --> 00:55:17,250  
too cold a little too dry a little too

1056  
00:55:25,670 --> 00:55:21,660  
hot and you know where we are at a very

1057  
00:55:27,289 --> 00:55:25,680  
weak humans with you know seven what is

1058  
00:55:29,510 --> 00:55:27,299  
it seven point six seven point seven

1059  
00:55:31,309 --> 00:55:29,520  
billion or whatever I don't even think

1060  
00:55:33,020 --> 00:55:31,319  
we actually know how many humans are on

1061  
00:55:37,130 --> 00:55:33,030  
earth because the sum of the counts

1062  
00:55:40,930 --> 00:55:37,140  
maybe under Counting but somewhere in

1063  
00:55:43,880 --> 00:55:40,940

that range approaching eight billion I

1064

00:55:47,510 --> 00:55:43,890

mean we're just stretching everything to

1065

00:55:49,579 --> 00:55:47,520

the limits and again I don't want to

1066

00:55:53,059 --> 00:55:49,589

sound the wrong way but this covet

1067

00:55:57,160 --> 00:55:53,069

nineteen issue in America right now I

1068

00:56:00,529 --> 00:55:57,170

think shows how we just don't have the

1069

00:56:04,160 --> 00:56:00,539

stockpiles and resources everything has

1070

00:56:05,120 --> 00:56:04,170

gone to just on just-in-time produce it

1071

00:56:08,329 --> 00:56:05,130

just as quickly

1072

00:56:13,039 --> 00:56:08,339

only as quickly as you need it etc we

1073

00:56:16,789 --> 00:56:13,049

don't have we don't have the backup in

1074

00:56:19,549 --> 00:56:16,799

the support and the the stocks on hand

1075

00:56:22,039 --> 00:56:19,559

if something fails yeah and that's a

1076  
00:56:23,660 --> 00:56:22,049  
price very much to the food supply yeah

1077  
00:56:26,180 --> 00:56:23,670  
it's not it's a very it's a very

1078  
00:56:28,609 --> 00:56:26,190  
sobering wake-up call if there's there's

1079  
00:56:33,170 --> 00:56:28,619  
no question about that and how not only

1080  
00:56:36,400 --> 00:56:33,180  
how fragile the ecosystem is but it lets

1081  
00:56:39,799 --> 00:56:36,410  
us know that we absolutely is as

1082  
00:56:42,680 --> 00:56:39,809  
advanced as we like to think we are we

1083  
00:56:45,470 --> 00:56:42,690  
don't have any control we don't have any

1084  
00:56:48,920 --> 00:56:45,480  
control the earth the Sun whatever

1085  
00:56:50,539 --> 00:56:48,930  
nature is always going to do what it

1086  
00:56:53,510 --> 00:56:50,549  
wants to do you don't have convey

1087  
00:56:56,180 --> 00:56:53,520  
exactly exactly and and I do want to

1088  
00:56:58,930 --> 00:56:56,190

stress once again you the the ecosystems

1089

00:57:02,650 --> 00:56:58,940

are the ecosystems are very very fragile

1090

00:57:07,370 --> 00:57:02,660

but natural ecosystems can be fragile

1091

00:57:09,140 --> 00:57:07,380

the human created artificial ecosystems

1092

00:57:12,230 --> 00:57:09,150

that we call

1093

00:57:16,010 --> 00:57:12,240

agriculture etc are even more fragile

1094

00:57:19,490 --> 00:57:16,020

and then we're doing all kinds of stupid

1095

00:57:21,349 --> 00:57:19,500

things like destroying the base of the

1096

00:57:23,450 --> 00:57:21,359

terrestrial ecosystems what I'm

1097

00:57:25,160 --> 00:57:23,460

referring to a soil I was talking to

1098

00:57:28,099 --> 00:57:25,170

Katie my wife you knew Kate you know

1099

00:57:30,289 --> 00:57:28,109

Katie we were talking about this I think

1100

00:57:33,769 --> 00:57:30,299

just yesterday perhaps where

1101  
00:57:35,839 --> 00:57:33,779  
studies have shown are have calculated

1102  
00:57:38,420 --> 00:57:35,849  
that we only have a few decades left

1103  
00:57:40,430 --> 00:57:38,430  
worth of soil the way we're going at it

1104  
00:57:43,849 --> 00:57:40,440  
and the log that has to do with

1105  
00:57:46,220 --> 00:57:43,859  
glyphosate and pollution and artificial

1106  
00:57:50,420 --> 00:57:46,230  
you know pesticides electrocytes one of

1107  
00:57:53,450 --> 00:57:50,430  
the big ones roundup well yeah we're

1108  
00:57:55,220 --> 00:57:53,460  
just you know this is a great segue

1109  
00:57:58,990 --> 00:57:55,230  
we're gonna head to a break right here

1110  
00:58:00,529 --> 00:57:59,000  
but this is a great segue into not only

1111  
00:58:04,430 --> 00:58:00,539  
gobekli tepe

1112  
00:58:06,650 --> 00:58:04,440  
but the origins of Gobekli Tepe and the

1113  
00:58:09,890 --> 00:58:06,660

ending of the construction of Gobekli

1114

00:58:12,620 --> 00:58:09,900

Tepe everything is connected our guest

1115

00:58:14,569 --> 00:58:12,630

tonight dr. Robert Schoch let's take our

1116

00:58:17,029 --> 00:58:14,579

break right here I am their host Jimmy

1117

00:58:18,980 --> 00:58:17,039

Church it's our gobekli tepe

1118

00:58:22,579 --> 00:58:18,990

special event stay right there we'll be

1119

00:58:25,010 --> 00:58:22,589

right back dr. Robert M shock his

1120

00:58:27,410 --> 00:58:25,020

website is right there at immaturity of

1121

00:58:30,109 --> 00:58:27,420

calm and click on it

1122

00:58:32,990 --> 00:58:30,119

and my email is Jimmy at Jimmy Church

1123

00:58:34,760 --> 00:58:33,000

radio.com and Twitter is a jade Church

1124

00:58:37,789 --> 00:58:34,770

radio you can join the conversation and

1125

00:58:43,660 --> 00:58:37,799

hashtag f2b I'll be right back stay with

1126

00:58:43,670 --> 00:58:53,870

[Music]

1127

00:58:57,870 --> 00:58:55,740

this is fade to black

1128

00:59:01,560 --> 00:58:57,880

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1129

00:59:03,350 --> 00:59:01,570

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1130

00:59:06,660 --> 00:59:03,360

alliance

1131

00:59:09,990 --> 00:59:06,670

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1132

00:59:13,530 --> 00:59:10,000

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1133

00:59:15,180 --> 00:59:13,540

Arkansas hello my name is Billy Carson

1134

00:59:17,220 --> 00:59:15,190

and I'm a best-selling author and the

1135

00:59:19,020 --> 00:59:17,230

founder of forbidden knowledge TV

1136

00:59:21,270 --> 00:59:19,030

together with my team we have built a

1137

00:59:22,980 --> 00:59:21,280

all new conscious dreamy TV platform

1138

00:59:24,990 --> 00:59:22,990

designed with every family member in

1139

00:59:26,250 --> 00:59:25,000

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

1140

00:59:27,870 --> 00:59:26,260

the world and attend lectures and

1141

00:59:29,660 --> 00:59:27,880

workshops from your favorite speakers we

1142

00:59:32,490 --> 00:59:29,670

were able to look no further

1143

00:59:34,380 --> 00:59:32,500

forbidden knowledge dot TV but there are

1144

00:59:36,240 --> 00:59:34,390

dozens of workshops and lectures from

1145

00:59:38,310 --> 00:59:36,250

speakers you know and love we have also

1146

00:59:40,170 --> 00:59:38,320

included amazing categories to ensure

1147

00:59:42,630 --> 00:59:40,180

that your consciousness is entertained

1148

00:59:44,850 --> 00:59:42,640

and elevating on a daily basis amazing

1149

00:59:47,370 --> 00:59:44,860

interviews ancient history essential

1150

00:59:49,800 --> 00:59:47,380

knowledge wisdom teachings documentaries

1151  
00:59:52,170 --> 00:59:49,810  
conspiracies mysteries health and

1152  
00:59:54,540 --> 00:59:52,180  
fitness conscious cooking meditations

1153  
00:59:56,730 --> 00:59:54,550  
finance yoga and so much more to start

1154  
00:59:58,700 --> 00:59:56,740  
your free trial on any mobile device or

1155  
01:00:01,740 --> 00:59:58,710  
computer surf their forbidden knowledge

1156  
01:00:03,750 --> 01:00:01,750  
TV that's forbidden knowledge with the

1157  
01:00:07,110 --> 01:00:03,760  
number-four forbidden knowledge

1158  
01:00:12,600 --> 01:00:07,120  
TV again visit forbidden knowledge TV

1159  
01:00:15,420 --> 01:00:12,610  
today introducing the new surfer music

1160  
01:00:19,140 --> 01:00:15,430  
app listen fate or not you know I love

1161  
01:00:22,050 --> 01:00:19,150  
my music this is my go-to for all things

1162  
01:00:24,360 --> 01:00:22,060  
notes the surfer app is a brand new

1163  
01:00:26,430 --> 01:00:24,370

concept of music listening surfer is

1164

01:00:28,350 --> 01:00:26,440

free providing unlimited access to

1165

01:00:30,660 --> 01:00:28,360

thousands of live streaming radio

1166

01:00:32,400 --> 01:00:30,670

stations surfer is an exciting

1167

01:00:35,030 --> 01:00:32,410

interactive listening experience

1168

01:00:37,910 --> 01:00:35,040

discovery and surprise of built

1169

01:00:40,640 --> 01:00:37,920

surfer is your destination to discover

1170

01:00:43,160 --> 01:00:40,650

and rediscover great live streaming

1171

01:00:45,440 --> 01:00:43,170

music it features high quality audio

1172

01:00:47,030 --> 01:00:45,450

streams free access to music from

1173

01:00:49,850 --> 01:00:47,040

thousands of live streaming radio

1174

01:00:52,550 --> 01:00:49,860

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1175

01:00:54,230 --> 01:00:52,560

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1176

01:00:56,330 --> 01:00:54,240

you can also select your favorite

1177

01:00:57,680 --> 01:00:56,340

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1178

01:01:00,860 --> 01:00:57,690

or Google Play

1179

01:01:02,780 --> 01:01:00,870

just search - surfer music or click on

1180

01:01:03,560 --> 01:01:02,790

the surfer Banner at Jimi church radio

1181

01:01:09,590 --> 01:01:03,570

com

1182

01:01:12,020 --> 01:01:09,600

go back Lee Tempe let's get this man to

1183

01:01:14,330 --> 01:01:12,030

the ER stat right away doctor we see

1184

01:01:16,730 --> 01:01:14,340

this every day heart attack or angina

1185

01:01:19,310 --> 01:01:16,740

pain due to blocked and clogged arteries

1186

01:01:21,290 --> 01:01:19,320

chelation can remove obstructions or

1187

01:01:23,150 --> 01:01:21,300

blockages from arteries and help avoid

1188

01:01:25,370 --> 01:01:23,160

painful and expensive surgery

1189

01:01:27,290 --> 01:01:25,380

now there's angio primm it's a liquid

1190

01:01:29,570 --> 01:01:27,300

oral chelation product that you take

1191

01:01:31,790 --> 01:01:29,580

with juice you start to feel the results

1192

01:01:33,740 --> 01:01:31,800

fast angio primm increases blood flow

1193

01:01:35,900 --> 01:01:33,750

all over the body and that means more

1194

01:01:38,750 --> 01:01:35,910

energy and strength to take on the day

1195

01:01:40,750 --> 01:01:38,760

with less aches and pains 60 years of

1196

01:01:43,760 --> 01:01:40,760

research has gone into chelation and

1197

01:01:46,070 --> 01:01:43,770

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

1198

01:01:48,830 --> 01:01:46,080

way to unblock your veins and arteries

1199

01:01:53,600 --> 01:01:48,840

from build-up that slow circulation dr.

1200

01:01:57,950 --> 01:01:53,610

Jones log on now to angio primm calm

1201  
01:02:00,050 --> 01:01:57,960  
that's ang IO PR I am calm or to speak

1202  
01:02:02,000 --> 01:02:00,060  
with a trained consultant give angio

1203  
01:02:04,220 --> 01:02:02,010  
prima call at nine fifty four eight

1204  
01:02:06,410 --> 01:02:04,230  
eight two seventy two twenty one that's

1205  
01:02:16,460 --> 01:02:06,420  
nine fifty four eight eight two seventy

1206  
01:02:17,960 --> 01:02:16,470  
two twenty one this is Rea sobs here

1207  
01:02:20,750 --> 01:02:17,970  
reppin the planet and you're listening

1208  
01:02:23,480 --> 01:02:20,760  
to my good friend Jimmy Church fade to

1209  
01:02:28,370 --> 01:02:23,490  
black on the game changer Network and

1210  
01:02:30,380 --> 01:02:28,380  
the K GRA digital broadcast station this

1211  
01:02:33,110 --> 01:02:30,390  
is Toby Kebbell you're listening to

1212  
01:02:41,270 --> 01:02:33,120  
Jimmy Church radio calm don't know me

1213  
01:02:47,960 --> 01:02:45,680

a major gray and I'm Ari Gold where the

1214

01:02:51,440 --> 01:02:47,970

honey brothers and you're listening to

1215

01:02:52,760 --> 01:02:51,450

Jimmy Church revolution this is Jimmy

1216

01:02:54,950 --> 01:02:52,770

Church of fade to black and you can

1217

01:02:58,190 --> 01:02:54,960

become an official fader not by just

1218

01:03:02,150 --> 01:02:58,200

going to our membership section at Jimmy

1219

01:03:04,400 --> 01:03:02,160

Church radio.com hello this is Serena

1220

01:03:06,650 --> 01:03:04,410

right kayla from conscious life expo and

1221

01:03:08,870 --> 01:03:06,660

you're listening to fade to black with

1222

01:03:11,150 --> 01:03:08,880

Jimmy Church who holds the lucky pony

1223

01:03:16,130 --> 01:03:11,160

record for the best astrological chart

1224

01:03:17,780 --> 01:03:16,140

since 1963 true story this is Micah

1225

01:03:19,610 --> 01:03:17,790

Hank's of the gray lien report and

1226

01:03:21,380 --> 01:03:19,620

you're listening to Jimmy church on fade

1227

01:03:23,450 --> 01:03:21,390

to black across the globe on the

1228

01:03:26,430 --> 01:03:23,460

GameChanger radio network and the one

1229

01:03:46,160 --> 01:03:26,440

and only kgr a radio the planet

1230

01:03:48,780 --> 01:03:46,170

[Music]

1231

01:03:50,790 --> 01:03:48,790

welcome back fade to black I am Errol

1232

01:03:54,050 --> 01:03:50,800

shimmy Church tonight our gobekli tepe

1233

01:03:56,160 --> 01:03:54,060

special event with dr. Robert M shock

1234

01:03:59,400 --> 01:03:56,170

want to remind everybody tomorrow

1235

01:04:01,500 --> 01:03:59,410

night's Linda Moulton Howe will be here

1236

01:04:04,320 --> 01:04:01,510

I'm going to talk about Oliver ladies

1237

01:04:06,960 --> 01:04:04,330

research with coronavirus and co vid 19

1238

01:04:11,640 --> 01:04:06,970

but tonight it is dr. Robert I'm shocked

1239

01:04:14,250 --> 01:04:11,650

now Robert you just got back from what

1240

01:04:16,380 --> 01:04:14,260

is now modern-day Turkey and the sight

1241

01:04:19,770 --> 01:04:16,390

in their echo Beckley Tepe where you

1242

01:04:22,230 --> 01:04:19,780

were shooting a documentary and why

1243

01:04:25,830 --> 01:04:22,240

don't you tell us about that and and

1244

01:04:27,000 --> 01:04:25,840

what is the basis of the documentary

1245

01:04:28,890 --> 01:04:27,010

okay

1246

01:04:30,990 --> 01:04:28,900

that sounds that sounds very good and

1247

01:04:32,820 --> 01:04:31,000

before I do I just wanted to mention I

1248

01:04:35,070 --> 01:04:32,830

know you said that people could connect

1249

01:04:37,980 --> 01:04:35,080

to my website from yours which is great

1250

01:04:40,920 --> 01:04:37,990

but in case they have problems or if

1251

01:04:45,600 --> 01:04:40,930

they was no my website I can I put that

1252

01:04:48,660 --> 01:04:45,610

in its short shock our OBE RT s CH o CH

1253

01:04:51,750 --> 01:04:48,670

calm and I mentioned that specifically

1254

01:04:54,690 --> 01:04:51,760

because if they go there the first tab

1255

01:04:57,870 --> 01:04:54,700

or the first promo button on it will

1256

01:05:01,470 --> 01:04:57,880

take them to a trailer just under three

1257

01:05:05,420 --> 01:05:01,480

minutes troller based on the filming

1258

01:05:08,160 --> 01:05:05,430

that we did in January of this year at a

1259

01:05:11,940 --> 01:05:08,170

turkey including some shots of Gobekli

1260

01:05:14,550 --> 01:05:11,950

Tepe so we were there in January just

1261

01:05:15,990 --> 01:05:14,560

before the kovat virus hit it was

1262

01:05:18,210 --> 01:05:16,000

actually I guess starting to spread

1263

01:05:20,730 --> 01:05:18,220

internationally while we were there but

1264

01:05:23,130 --> 01:05:20,740

we got back and got back into New York

1265

01:05:27,210 --> 01:05:23,140

just before the big you know the hubbub

1266

01:05:29,010 --> 01:05:27,220

over it so that was good timing but bad

1267

01:05:32,760 --> 01:05:29,020

timing because I was hoping to be in

1268

01:05:35,310 --> 01:05:32,770

Egypt and elsewhere instead of no no

1269

01:05:39,440 --> 01:05:35,320

offense Jimmy so instead of speaking to

1270

01:05:42,210 --> 01:05:39,450

you I'm trying to be in Egypt right now

1271

01:05:46,020 --> 01:05:42,220

working on the documentary also but of

1272

01:05:48,630 --> 01:05:46,030

course Cova intervened now how has well

1273

01:05:52,350 --> 01:05:48,640

are you when you arrived at gobekli tepe

1274

01:05:56,490 --> 01:05:52,360

how has it changed since the your first

1275

01:05:58,590 --> 01:05:56,500

visits there yeah so it has changed

1276

01:05:59,109 --> 01:05:58,600

dramatically and before I get to that I

1277

01:06:01,390 --> 01:05:59,119

want to

1278

01:06:02,980 --> 01:06:01,400

say that the documentary the working

1279

01:06:06,309 --> 01:06:02,990

title for which I think will be the

1280

01:06:09,609 --> 01:06:06,319

final title is civilization before

1281

01:06:12,130 --> 01:06:09,619

civilization which sounds like it's

1282

01:06:14,829 --> 01:06:12,140

almost a misnomer but what I'm referring

1283

01:06:18,190 --> 01:06:14,839

to or what we're referring to is that

1284

01:06:20,739 --> 01:06:18,200

this was a psycho civilization represent

1285

01:06:23,529 --> 01:06:20,749

by Quebec elite at bay and the Sphinx

1286

01:06:26,230 --> 01:06:23,539

and other sites that ended with the end

1287

01:06:29,289 --> 01:06:26,240

of the last ice age which is separated

1288

01:06:31,960 --> 01:06:29,299

by six thousand years seven six to seven

1289

01:06:35,200 --> 01:06:31,970

thousand years of what I call solar

1290

01:06:39,009 --> 01:06:35,210

induced dark age or Siddha before

1291

01:06:42,130 --> 01:06:39,019

civilization re-emerged so that's the

1292

01:06:44,079 --> 01:06:42,140

name of the documentary civilization

1293

01:06:49,029 --> 01:06:44,089

before civilization and the rationale

1294

01:06:51,789 --> 01:06:49,039

behind it so Quebec we kept a represents

1295

01:06:54,730 --> 01:06:51,799

that earlier cycle of civilization and

1296

01:06:56,710 --> 01:06:54,740

when I first visited Quebec meet up a

1297

01:06:59,230 --> 01:06:56,720

and that was a wonderful trip because

1298

01:07:03,640 --> 01:06:59,240

John Anthony West came with Katie and I

1299

01:07:06,009 --> 01:07:03,650

we saw the site it was basically you

1300

01:07:07,900 --> 01:07:06,019

know you went out into the fields there

1301  
01:07:10,690 --> 01:07:07,910  
and you walked up to it and there were

1302  
01:07:11,769 --> 01:07:10,700  
no facilities modern facilities that

1303  
01:07:15,039 --> 01:07:11,779  
type of thing

1304  
01:07:17,079 --> 01:07:15,049  
Klaus Schmidt was still alive he showed

1305  
01:07:19,569 --> 01:07:17,089  
us this site here it was actually just

1306  
01:07:22,450 --> 01:07:19,579  
leaving in a sense of they were shutting

1307  
01:07:24,460 --> 01:07:22,460  
down for the hot season of the summer

1308  
01:07:27,549 --> 01:07:24,470  
and we got there I think was late in May

1309  
01:07:30,640 --> 01:07:27,559  
and the last day or so when they were

1310  
01:07:34,450 --> 01:07:30,650  
actually still on site so he showed us

1311  
01:07:37,450 --> 01:07:34,460  
around briefly and it was wonderful you

1312  
01:07:40,479 --> 01:07:37,460  
could just look out over this site it

1313  
01:07:42,789 --> 01:07:40,489

was not as quite as excavated as as it

1314

01:07:45,759 --> 01:07:42,799

is now but you could look over it it was

1315

01:07:47,979 --> 01:07:45,769

not covered over over the years since

1316

01:07:50,470 --> 01:07:47,989

I've been going back and forth they put

1317

01:07:52,779 --> 01:07:50,480

different types of coverings over it

1318

01:07:56,079 --> 01:07:52,789

they had at one point some of the

1319

01:07:59,859 --> 01:07:56,089

pillars actually boxed up with crates to

1320

01:08:04,839 --> 01:07:59,869

protect them they had a very low at one

1321

01:08:08,049 --> 01:08:04,849

point sort of wood and metal roof over

1322

01:08:12,120 --> 01:08:08,059

it now what they have is actually a

1323

01:08:14,550 --> 01:08:12,130

quite beautiful serve tent like

1324

01:08:17,640 --> 01:08:14,560

structure over it if I could describe it

1325

01:08:22,140 --> 01:08:17,650

that way it's open on the sides but

1326  
01:08:24,240 --> 01:08:22,150  
covers and over on the top to protect it

1327  
01:08:26,910 --> 01:08:24,250  
from the Sun to a certain extent to

1328  
01:08:29,970 --> 01:08:26,920  
protect it from rain to a certain extent

1329  
01:08:33,210 --> 01:08:29,980  
and they've built a very elaborate visit

1330  
01:08:36,870 --> 01:08:33,220  
EES Visitor Center for it that type of

1331  
01:08:42,810 --> 01:08:36,880  
thing and Katy is actually reminding me

1332  
01:08:44,970 --> 01:08:42,820  
that if people go to my website and they

1333  
01:08:47,460 --> 01:08:44,980  
look at what's called the Siddha article

1334  
01:08:51,300 --> 01:08:47,470  
and scroll down they can see some

1335  
01:08:52,950 --> 01:08:51,310  
pictures that we took in January of the

1336  
01:08:56,130 --> 01:08:52,960  
modern covering so they've done a very

1337  
01:08:58,110 --> 01:08:56,140  
nice job with it because they know that

1338  
01:08:59,460 --> 01:08:58,120

they have something very very important

1339

01:09:00,990 --> 01:08:59,470

there and as I said they now have

1340

01:09:04,010 --> 01:09:01,000

facilities you can actually use the

1341

01:09:07,110 --> 01:09:04,020

toilet the thing when you go to visit it

1342

01:09:10,860 --> 01:09:07,120

and they have not turned it into a

1343

01:09:16,140 --> 01:09:10,870

mutant park type of situation which i

1344

01:09:19,760 --> 01:09:16,150

think is good some ancient sites they

1345

01:09:22,440 --> 01:09:19,770

end up I think over doing it as far as

1346

01:09:25,590 --> 01:09:22,450

the tourist aspect and it's still an

1347

01:09:29,220 --> 01:09:25,600

ongoing site archaeological site that's

1348

01:09:31,110 --> 01:09:29,230

being excavated to this day a very small

1349

01:09:34,470 --> 01:09:31,120

percentage of it only a very small

1350

01:09:36,950 --> 01:09:34,480

percent has been excavated so something

1351

01:09:40,400 --> 01:09:36,960

that I think we all need to keep in mind

1352

01:09:42,780 --> 01:09:40,410

with any type of preliminary

1353

01:09:47,760 --> 01:09:42,790

interpretations of this incredibly

1354

01:09:50,520 --> 01:09:47,770

sophisticated site is that it is not

1355

01:09:52,620 --> 01:09:50,530

cool to excavate in fact it's not even

1356

01:09:55,370 --> 01:09:52,630

half ask excavate it's not even a

1357

01:09:59,190 --> 01:09:55,380

quarter to this day a lot of people

1358

01:10:02,370 --> 01:09:59,200

estimate based on the geophysics of how

1359

01:10:06,210 --> 01:10:02,380

many stone enclosures are there how many

1360

01:10:09,680 --> 01:10:06,220

circles of these megalithic stones might

1361

01:10:14,760 --> 01:10:09,690

be there based on geophysics that only

1362

01:10:18,060 --> 01:10:14,770

5% or so may have been uncovered and you

1363

01:10:21,740 --> 01:10:18,070

look out from Quebec we kept a and all

1364

01:10:24,420 --> 01:10:21,750

these other hills around there which

1365

01:10:25,780 --> 01:10:24,430

cost MIT I remember him saying this very

1366

01:10:27,760 --> 01:10:25,790

distinctly he

1367

01:10:31,450 --> 01:10:27,770

not that many of those if not all of

1368

01:10:33,270 --> 01:10:31,460

them were other artificial no mountains

1369

01:10:36,610 --> 01:10:33,280

if you would though hills and mountains

1370

01:10:39,700 --> 01:10:36,620

that have sites under them and so far

1371

01:10:42,220 --> 01:10:39,710

it's been demonstrated with preliminary

1372

01:10:45,040 --> 01:10:42,230

studies that he may well be right so

1373

01:10:49,420 --> 01:10:45,050

we're talking a huge complex going back

1374

01:10:51,640 --> 01:10:49,430

12,000 years and it on so many levels

1375

01:10:55,390 --> 01:10:51,650

just boggles the mind

1376

01:10:57,700 --> 01:10:55,400

well with gobekli tepe and we're let's

1377

01:11:01,000 --> 01:10:57,710

let's actually start the conversation

1378

01:11:06,040 --> 01:11:01,010

here its location is modern-day Turkey

1379

01:11:09,580 --> 01:11:06,050

but historically speaking it is located

1380

01:11:14,500 --> 01:11:09,590

in the middle of the Armenian highlands

1381

01:11:18,910 --> 01:11:14,510

and which stretched a you know from sea

1382

01:11:21,670 --> 01:11:18,920

to sea right from east to west across a

1383

01:11:25,480 --> 01:11:21,680

huge swath right there of the Middle

1384

01:11:30,780 --> 01:11:25,490

East and and you know bordering to the

1385

01:11:34,450 --> 01:11:30,790

north which would be another section of

1386

01:11:37,690 --> 01:11:34,460

what is now modern-day Russia or the

1387

01:11:42,520 --> 01:11:37,700

Soviet Union and even China but that

1388

01:11:44,920 --> 01:11:42,530

being said historically that is the

1389

01:11:48,070 --> 01:11:44,930

foundation and everybody wants to know

1390

01:11:50,740 --> 01:11:48,080

who built it well we have to look at the

1391

01:11:53,560 --> 01:11:50,750

civilizations that were there and what

1392

01:11:56,860 --> 01:11:53,570

has resulted since then over the last

1393

01:11:59,350 --> 01:11:56,870

eleven thousand years don't we yeah and

1394

01:12:03,970 --> 01:11:59,360

see I think you bring up a couple of

1395

01:12:06,400 --> 01:12:03,980

interesting points historically I don't

1396

01:12:10,780 --> 01:12:06,410

disagree with you that that was part of

1397

01:12:12,730 --> 01:12:10,790

that region but then historically so

1398

01:12:15,130 --> 01:12:12,740

many other people have tried to claim it

1399

01:12:17,740 --> 01:12:15,140

too just so everyone knows and I think

1400

01:12:20,290 --> 01:12:17,750

your audience knows gobekli tepe

1401

01:12:23,500 --> 01:12:20,300

is in modern Turkey of course in Quebec

1402

01:12:27,730 --> 01:12:23,510

we got B as a Turkish name for it the

1403

01:12:30,370 --> 01:12:27,740

Armenians tend to use a different term

1404

01:12:32,620 --> 01:12:30,380

for they tend to call it porches are if

1405

01:12:34,090 --> 01:12:32,630

I'm pronouncing that correctly but

1406

01:12:37,680 --> 01:12:34,100

essentially the two terms mean

1407

01:12:38,839 --> 01:12:37,690

essentially the same thing can be

1408

01:12:43,910 --> 01:12:38,849

transferred

1409

01:12:46,069 --> 01:12:43,920

as naval or Heil with a naval referring

1410

01:12:49,700 --> 01:12:46,079

to it as being some kind of Center or

1411

01:12:52,310 --> 01:12:49,710

origin very similar to um phallus at

1412

01:12:54,859 --> 01:12:52,320

Delphi the Greek concept of the nave or

1413

01:12:58,910 --> 01:12:54,869

the center of the world

1414

01:13:01,700 --> 01:12:58,920

so it's carried a lot of search should

1415

01:13:05,240 --> 01:13:01,710

we say sacred religious significance for

1416

01:13:07,810 --> 01:13:05,250

people in recent times but I want to get

1417

01:13:09,620 --> 01:13:07,820

back to and this ties in with the

1418

01:13:11,270 --> 01:13:09,630

documentary and I'm not trying to push

1419

01:13:13,160 --> 01:13:11,280

the documentary right now although I'd

1420

01:13:14,660 --> 01:13:13,170

love people to contribute to it because

1421

01:13:16,490 --> 01:13:14,670

we need to raise money for the

1422

01:13:18,560 --> 01:13:16,500

educational documentary and it's a

1423

01:13:23,000 --> 01:13:18,570

nonprofit that we're doing it with

1424

01:13:25,129 --> 01:13:23,010

Oracle Oracle for Oracle's organization

1425

01:13:27,910 --> 01:13:25,139

for the research of ancient cultures but

1426

01:13:30,859 --> 01:13:27,920

game back to the documentaries title its

1427

01:13:33,530 --> 01:13:30,869

civilization before civilization so

1428

01:13:36,379 --> 01:13:33,540

everything that most people think in

1429

01:13:40,990 --> 01:13:36,389

terms of Armenians or Turkish or could

1430

01:13:45,020 --> 01:13:41,000

stand or Syria and I was about to say

1431

01:13:47,839 --> 01:13:45,030

Quebec Lee today is very close to the

1432

01:13:50,930 --> 01:13:47,849

Syrian border when you're at the Beckley

1433

01:13:53,089 --> 01:13:50,940

Taipei on if you know what you're

1434

01:13:55,760 --> 01:13:53,099

looking at you can see structures in

1435

01:13:58,550 --> 01:13:55,770

Syria when you look so that's how close

1436

01:14:01,669 --> 01:13:58,560

it is to the modern Syrian border so

1437

01:14:04,879 --> 01:14:01,679

it's in this part of the world that so

1438

01:14:07,669 --> 01:14:04,889

many different civilizations have tried

1439

01:14:11,120 --> 01:14:07,679

to claim over time and you know they've

1440

01:14:13,250 --> 01:14:11,130

invaded and reinvade etcetera etc so I'm

1441

01:14:14,569 --> 01:14:13,260

not Jimmy I'm not denying anything you

1442

01:14:16,850 --> 01:14:14,579

just said because you're absolutely

1443

01:14:20,540 --> 01:14:16,860

correct but the point I really want to

1444

01:14:23,899 --> 01:14:20,550

make is that this all of those ethnic

1445

01:14:26,450 --> 01:14:23,909

groups and civilizations are from the

1446

01:14:29,569 --> 01:14:26,460

round of civilization the current

1447

01:14:33,260 --> 01:14:29,579

civilization as I see it as a geologist

1448

01:14:36,290 --> 01:14:33,270

at last five thousand years when we then

1449

01:14:39,740 --> 01:14:36,300

push back to before the end of the last

1450

01:14:42,200 --> 01:14:39,750

ice age another another seven thousand

1451

01:14:44,629 --> 01:14:42,210

years I don't know what those people

1452

01:14:47,839 --> 01:14:44,639

call to themselves I don't know what

1453

01:14:50,750 --> 01:14:47,849

terms they were thinking in in terms of

1454

01:14:52,280 --> 01:14:50,760

their ethnicity or their nationality

1455

01:14:54,560 --> 01:14:52,290

that type of thing

1456

01:14:58,070 --> 01:14:54,570

and I do think there's a lot of evidence

1457

01:15:00,950 --> 01:14:58,080

that some of the traditions carried on

1458

01:15:03,980 --> 01:15:00,960

through time carried through that dark

1459

01:15:06,680 --> 01:15:03,990

period from the end of the last ice age

1460

01:15:10,430 --> 01:15:06,690

and the fall of the earlier cycle of

1461

01:15:13,400 --> 01:15:10,440

civilization that ended 9700 BC or there

1462

01:15:15,290 --> 01:15:13,410

abouts there were traditions and we're

1463

01:15:18,890 --> 01:15:15,300

glimmerings there were things that were

1464

01:15:22,150 --> 01:15:18,900  
carried through during that solar

1465

01:15:27,230 --> 01:15:22,160  
induced Dark Age that's period of Siddha

1466

01:15:28,850 --> 01:15:27,240  
Andry sparked civilization in northern

1467

01:15:33,260 --> 01:15:28,860  
mesopotamia which is what we're talking

1468

01:15:36,320 --> 01:15:33,270  
about and then it's spread and i agree

1469

01:15:38,360 --> 01:15:36,330  
with all that but when you start pushing

1470

01:15:40,670 --> 01:15:38,370  
the boundaries back to the end of the

1471

01:15:42,620 --> 01:15:40,680  
last ice age i don't know who they were

1472

01:15:44,600 --> 01:15:42,630  
or what they were i have the same issue

1473

01:15:47,180 --> 01:15:44,610  
with egypt are not the same issue people

1474

01:15:49,520 --> 01:15:47,190  
had the same issue with me that the

1475

01:15:52,040 --> 01:15:49,530  
Sphinx the origins of the Sphinx and it

1476

01:15:55,640 --> 01:15:52,050

was a lioness not a sphinx originally

1477

01:15:58,670 --> 01:15:55,650

going back to the end of the last ice

1478

01:16:00,170 --> 01:15:58,680

age and just before that people have

1479

01:16:01,880 --> 01:16:00,180

said oh when you know where the

1480

01:16:04,400 --> 01:16:01,890

Egyptians are were they not Egyptians

1481

01:16:07,330 --> 01:16:04,410

well they were in what we now call Egypt

1482

01:16:10,010 --> 01:16:07,340

but what terms were they using then what

1483

01:16:15,020 --> 01:16:10,020

boundaries were they using

1484

01:16:17,270 --> 01:16:15,030

I just don't know so well okay it's

1485

01:16:20,930 --> 01:16:17,280

interesting I think when we trace these

1486

01:16:23,870 --> 01:16:20,940

things back it's I like to think of it

1487

01:16:26,270 --> 01:16:23,880

as we want unify ourselves that this is

1488

01:16:31,280 --> 01:16:26,280

a global heritage that's important to

1489

01:16:34,310 --> 01:16:31,290

all of us when we start to unpack the

1490

01:16:36,650 --> 01:16:34,320

symbolism that is all over gobekli tepe

1491

01:16:41,090 --> 01:16:36,660

one of the greatest parts about gobekli

1492

01:16:45,680 --> 01:16:41,100

tepe is there is stuff there that is

1493

01:16:48,500 --> 01:16:45,690

saying something to us today we we we

1494

01:16:51,730 --> 01:16:48,510

may not fully understand it today but

1495

01:16:54,110 --> 01:16:51,740

that symbolism has radiated out

1496

01:16:56,510 --> 01:16:54,120

throughout the world you can find the

1497

01:16:59,720 --> 01:16:56,520

same symbolism all around the planet

1498

01:17:02,600 --> 01:16:59,730

and it all you know the origins the

1499

01:17:05,720 --> 01:17:02,610

proximate or for a lot of this certainly

1500

01:17:09,229 --> 01:17:05,730

appears to be gobekli tepe and

1501

01:17:12,140 --> 01:17:09,239

that region and it would indicate a

1502

01:17:14,330 --> 01:17:12,150

strong organization and knowledge of a

1503

01:17:17,300 --> 01:17:14,340

lot of different things not only Jian

1504

01:17:20,900 --> 01:17:17,310

geometry and engineering and quarrying

1505

01:17:24,140 --> 01:17:20,910

and construction but it's cosmology and

1506

01:17:28,520 --> 01:17:24,150

some type of belief system call it a

1507

01:17:33,500 --> 01:17:28,530

religion or what have you it seemed to

1508

01:17:35,450 --> 01:17:33,510

be very strong in intelligence which a

1509

01:17:39,890 --> 01:17:35,460

Stone Age man wasn't supposed to have

1510

01:17:43,280 --> 01:17:39,900

right oh I think that we have when I say

1511

01:17:46,550 --> 01:17:43,290

we not you and I and people listening to

1512

01:17:51,500 --> 01:17:46,560

this show but I'm talking we in a sense

1513

01:17:54,920 --> 01:17:51,510

of the broad you know we academia has so

1514

01:17:58,850 --> 01:17:54,930

long and I have been opposing this now

1515

01:18:03,640 --> 01:17:58,860

for decades I as you know personally my

1516

01:18:06,770 --> 01:18:03,650

story that they have underestimated the

1517

01:18:11,300 --> 01:18:06,780

intelligence the sophistication the

1518

01:18:13,370 --> 01:18:11,310

abilities of people ten twelve thousand

1519

01:18:17,360 --> 01:18:13,380

and more years ago and you're absolutely

1520

01:18:20,030 --> 01:18:17,370

right we see in the region of Quebec we

1521

01:18:23,440 --> 01:18:20,040

tap a and gobekli tepe itself this

1522

01:18:25,850 --> 01:18:23,450

centre of learning of knowledge of

1523

01:18:29,180 --> 01:18:25,860

activity that is so incredibly

1524

01:18:33,140 --> 01:18:29,190

sophisticated and we see remnants of

1525

01:18:35,720 --> 01:18:33,150

that and symbolism from it etc and I

1526

01:18:37,460 --> 01:18:35,730

think even spreading throughout not just

1527

01:18:39,979 --> 01:18:37,470

the Middle East but spreading throughout

1528

01:18:41,860 --> 01:18:39,989

the world from it it's interesting when

1529

01:18:45,320 --> 01:18:41,870

people talk about this and talk about

1530

01:18:49,370 --> 01:18:45,330

centers and origins and things going

1531

01:18:53,240 --> 01:18:49,380

back so far in time the classic response

1532

01:18:54,860 --> 01:18:53,250

from the academics has been that it

1533

01:18:56,660 --> 01:18:54,870

can't be that that goes against

1534

01:18:57,500 --> 01:18:56,670

conventional thinking it goes against

1535

01:19:00,830 --> 01:18:57,510

the paradigm

1536

01:19:04,520 --> 01:19:00,840

I interviewed are we interviewed I

1537

01:19:07,250 --> 01:19:04,530

should say for our documentary professor

1538

01:19:11,090 --> 01:19:07,260

at Harvard in February just before kovat

1539

01:19:13,910 --> 01:19:11,100

hit as soon as we got back from from

1540

01:19:17,120 --> 01:19:13,920

Quebec we tap a about these things his

1541

01:19:19,670 --> 01:19:17,130

name is Professor Michael wit cell

1542

01:19:21,380 --> 01:19:19,680

and he wrote a book called Ando let me

1543

01:19:24,710 --> 01:19:21,390

try get right on the origins of the

1544

01:19:27,890 --> 01:19:24,720

world's mythologies and on the origins

1545

01:19:30,860 --> 01:19:27,900

of the world's mythologies and one thing

1546

01:19:33,620 --> 01:19:30,870

he contends and I'd come to the same

1547

01:19:36,830 --> 01:19:33,630

conclusion independently but he really

1548

01:19:38,780 --> 01:19:36,840

laid it out he's a that's his field

1549

01:19:43,730 --> 01:19:38,790

looking at those types of things and

1550

01:19:47,510 --> 01:19:43,740

looking at Sanskrit etc etc how you can

1551  
01:19:50,830 --> 01:19:47,520  
trace back core commonalities to well

1552  
01:19:54,830 --> 01:19:50,840  
before the end of the last ice age and

1553  
01:19:56,630 --> 01:19:54,840  
that didn't all just happened in the

1554  
01:19:59,510 --> 01:19:56,640  
last five thousand years but you can

1555  
01:20:01,730 --> 01:19:59,520  
trace back all these things to an early

1556  
01:20:03,500 --> 01:20:01,740  
period when you look at the legends and

1557  
01:20:05,540 --> 01:20:03,510  
myths or whatever you want to call them

1558  
01:20:07,430 --> 01:20:05,550  
many of which I think are not so

1559  
01:20:09,440 --> 01:20:07,440  
mythical they're based on a real

1560  
01:20:11,810 --> 01:20:09,450  
foundation and then what you were just

1561  
01:20:14,510 --> 01:20:11,820  
saying I hundred percent agree with the

1562  
01:20:17,090 --> 01:20:14,520  
symbolism that you can trace back and

1563  
01:20:22,310 --> 01:20:17,100

then you can see remnants of it right up

1564

01:20:24,470 --> 01:20:22,320

to the modern day or are they you know

1565

01:20:26,660 --> 01:20:24,480

are continuations of these things right

1566

01:20:29,840 --> 01:20:26,670

up to the modern day so we have been so

1567

01:20:32,240 --> 01:20:29,850

influenced by them I want to point out

1568

01:20:34,580 --> 01:20:32,250

that when you go to Shanley or four or

1569

01:20:36,980 --> 01:20:34,590

five it's as it's known the city of

1570

01:20:42,100 --> 01:20:36,990

Eartha there's a beautiful museum there

1571

01:20:44,720 --> 01:20:42,110

incredible modern museum that has

1572

01:20:46,820 --> 01:20:44,730

artifacts from Quebec Lita pay and they

1573

01:20:49,100 --> 01:20:46,830

also have dioramas where they

1574

01:20:50,780 --> 01:20:49,110

reconstruct what the Quebec adeptly

1575

01:20:53,660 --> 01:20:50,790

people were doing you know they show

1576

01:20:56,720 --> 01:20:53,670

some of them cutting out the pillars

1577

01:21:00,640 --> 01:20:56,730

that type of thing right and they make

1578

01:21:03,470 --> 01:21:00,650

them look like these primitive caveman

1579

01:21:05,570 --> 01:21:03,480

it's really and I'm not trying to make

1580

01:21:08,870 --> 01:21:05,580

fun of anyone but it's just not the way

1581

01:21:11,570 --> 01:21:08,880

I see it so they sort dump them down and

1582

01:21:14,390 --> 01:21:11,580

they call them hunters gatherers

1583

01:21:17,300 --> 01:21:14,400

on what basis I can talk about on what

1584

01:21:23,390 --> 01:21:17,310

basis they say that but I disagree with

1585

01:21:27,080 --> 01:21:23,400

it and they have a tendency to sort of

1586

01:21:30,470 --> 01:21:27,090

play up that they were primitive that

1587

01:21:32,960 --> 01:21:30,480

they fit what people think

1588

01:21:35,540 --> 01:21:32,970

academics have wanted to make of them in

1589

01:21:38,150 --> 01:21:35,550

the past yet when you look at the Quebec

1590

01:21:40,160 --> 01:21:38,160

elite up a sculptures or you look at

1591

01:21:43,520 --> 01:21:40,170

this sculpture that was found in earth

1592

01:21:47,600 --> 01:21:43,530

during a construction project that is a

1593

01:21:49,880 --> 01:21:47,610

human life-sized human statue going back

1594

01:21:51,830 --> 01:21:49,890

to Quebec wheat up eight times 12,000

1595

01:21:55,160 --> 01:21:51,840

years ago it's commonly called Bertha

1596

01:21:56,660 --> 01:21:55,170

man and there's actually you can see it

1597

01:21:58,930 --> 01:21:56,670

on the little trailer there

1598

01:22:03,620 --> 01:21:58,940

I mean he's incredibly sophisticated

1599

01:22:05,270 --> 01:22:03,630

he's not some hairy you know cavemen and

1600

01:22:07,430 --> 01:22:05,280

this is how they depicted themselves

1601  
01:22:09,740 --> 01:22:07,440  
they were carving sculptures of

1602  
01:22:10,729 --> 01:22:09,750  
themselves and it's very different what

1603  
01:22:13,970 --> 01:22:10,739  
they're telling us

1604  
01:22:17,560 --> 01:22:13,980  
bluntly and directly with what has

1605  
01:22:20,390 --> 01:22:17,570  
survived is very different than the and

1606  
01:22:23,180 --> 01:22:20,400  
academic preconceptions that certain

1607  
01:22:26,780 --> 01:22:23,190  
people won't let go of no they won't the

1608  
01:22:29,690 --> 01:22:26,790  
dogma is is so entrenched and here is

1609  
01:22:31,250 --> 01:22:29,700  
here is what is so interesting I mean

1610  
01:22:37,610 --> 01:22:31,260  
they're gonna have to change those

1611  
01:22:42,110 --> 01:22:37,620  
dioramas all right well we just the

1612  
01:22:43,820 --> 01:22:42,120  
recent research that was released a

1613  
01:22:48,740 --> 01:22:43,830

couple of weeks ago very excited about

1614

01:22:51,140 --> 01:22:48,750

this from Israel stating quite clearly

1615

01:22:53,210 --> 01:22:51,150

after they've run the computer

1616

01:22:56,990 --> 01:22:53,220

simulations on the constructions of

1617

01:23:02,180 --> 01:22:57,000

Gobekli Tepe that a thorough

1618

01:23:05,690 --> 01:23:02,190

understanding of geometry was used in

1619

01:23:12,590 --> 01:23:05,700

the construction of Gobekli Tepe the the

1620

01:23:17,440 --> 01:23:12,600

the cavemen are not are not doing that

1621

01:23:20,870 --> 01:23:17,450

no cavemen are not blaming these

1622

01:23:27,350 --> 01:23:20,880

incredible megalithic structures with

1623

01:23:31,880 --> 01:23:27,360

precise layouts orientations etc etc in

1624

01:23:34,490 --> 01:23:31,890

fact this is to me so much harking back

1625

01:23:37,070 --> 01:23:34,500

to the arguments about the Giza Plateau

1626

01:23:39,050 --> 01:23:37,080

it used to you know the clubs the

1627

01:23:41,600 --> 01:23:39,060

classic view back in the 19th century

1628

01:23:42,110 --> 01:23:41,610

the Giza Plateau with the Great Pyramid

1629

01:23:43,940 --> 01:23:42,120

and

1630

01:23:45,530 --> 01:23:43,950

Fink's in the second pyramid third

1631

01:23:47,060 --> 01:23:45,540

pyramid is that you know it's just a

1632

01:23:49,580 --> 01:23:47,070

bunch of primitives they threw up a

1633

01:23:51,740 --> 01:23:49,590

pyramid here this rapid pyramid they're

1634

01:23:55,640 --> 01:23:51,750

randomly there's no real relationship

1635

01:23:57,880 --> 01:23:55,650

between them eccentric cetera and in my

1636

01:24:01,010 --> 01:23:57,890

opinion that has been so thoroughly

1637

01:24:02,870 --> 01:24:01,020

disproven including my colleague of

1638

01:24:05,780 --> 01:24:02,880

course Robert Bauval pointing out the

1639

01:24:07,940 --> 01:24:05,790

Orion correlations and as a side note we

1640

01:24:11,840 --> 01:24:07,950

have writing correlations that gobekli

1641

01:24:14,270 --> 01:24:11,850

tepe to from the same period before of

1642

01:24:16,840 --> 01:24:14,280

course I think most of your audience

1643

01:24:21,650 --> 01:24:16,850

would know this found Orion correlations

1644

01:24:25,640 --> 01:24:21,660

that fit best about 10,500 BC so the end

1645

01:24:27,620 --> 01:24:25,650

of the last ice age so at Giza and I'm

1646

01:24:29,210 --> 01:24:27,630

just playing this in historical context

1647

01:24:31,190 --> 01:24:29,220

there was all these arguments about

1648

01:24:36,260 --> 01:24:31,200

whether there was a grand master plan

1649

01:24:38,990 --> 01:24:36,270

for Giza and I think it's indisputable

1650

01:24:41,090 --> 01:24:39,000

now that there was and now we're seeing

1651  
01:24:43,850 --> 01:24:41,100  
the evidence which I never doubt it to

1652  
01:24:45,770 --> 01:24:43,860  
be honest that yes things that gobekli

1653  
01:24:48,110 --> 01:24:45,780  
tepe were planned were planned in

1654  
01:24:50,090 --> 01:24:48,120  
advance when they built one structure

1655  
01:24:52,010 --> 01:24:50,100  
and then built another structure they

1656  
01:24:54,590 --> 01:24:52,020  
looked at the first structure they built

1657  
01:24:58,420 --> 01:24:54,600  
and they oriented things relative to it

1658  
01:25:03,290 --> 01:24:58,430  
etc but yeah this is not primitive and

1659  
01:25:05,000 --> 01:25:03,300  
also I think you have to assume or have

1660  
01:25:08,810 --> 01:25:05,010  
to understand that they've had to be

1661  
01:25:12,500 --> 01:25:08,820  
passing down information and plans etc

1662  
01:25:14,660 --> 01:25:12,510  
and this implies even if we did have

1663  
01:25:16,220 --> 01:25:14,670

even if we did not have evidence

1664

01:25:18,470 --> 01:25:16,230

otherwise which we do have evidence

1665

01:25:20,690 --> 01:25:18,480

otherwise that they would have been

1666

01:25:24,110 --> 01:25:20,700

literate they had writing they had some

1667

01:25:26,570 --> 01:25:24,120

kind of way of recording things yes you

1668

01:25:28,880 --> 01:25:26,580

can remember a lot and pass down a lot

1669

01:25:32,600 --> 01:25:28,890

verbally that has been demonstrated but

1670

01:25:34,700 --> 01:25:32,610

I have no doubt there was a lot more to

1671

01:25:37,490 --> 01:25:34,710

the gobekli tepe people there were a lot

1672

01:25:41,740 --> 01:25:37,500

more sophisticated than my academic

1673

01:25:44,270 --> 01:25:41,750

colleagues have ever wanted to admit now

1674

01:25:51,830 --> 01:25:44,280

we're gonna head towards a break here

1675

01:25:55,200 --> 01:25:51,840

but how advanced of civilization are we

1676

01:25:58,500 --> 01:25:55,210

are we actually talking about here

1677

01:26:00,660 --> 01:25:58,510

mean how advanced they are because we're

1678

01:26:02,400 --> 01:26:00,670

talking about cosmology we're talking

1679

01:26:05,550 --> 01:26:02,410

about an understanding of the Stars and

1680

01:26:08,630 --> 01:26:05,560

zodiac and of course the engineering

1681

01:26:11,610 --> 01:26:08,640

aspects but we have agriculture

1682

01:26:13,410 --> 01:26:11,620

organization some type of religion or

1683

01:26:15,420 --> 01:26:13,420

belief system was in place

1684

01:26:18,420 --> 01:26:15,430

they understood governments and it

1685

01:26:19,140 --> 01:26:18,430

appears that math came in very strong to

1686

01:26:21,030 --> 01:26:19,150

as well

1687

01:26:22,940 --> 01:26:21,040

all of these things weren't supposed to

1688

01:26:26,700 --> 01:26:22,950

happen for another seven thousand years

1689

01:26:27,660 --> 01:26:26,710

clearly they were how advanced are we

1690

01:26:30,060 --> 01:26:27,670

talking here

1691

01:26:34,020 --> 01:26:30,070

is it as separate is it a separate

1692

01:26:35,910 --> 01:26:34,030

situation that came later what do you

1693

01:26:38,070 --> 01:26:35,920

mean by separate is a separate

1694

01:26:41,700 --> 01:26:38,080

civilization that was already there and

1695

01:26:44,010 --> 01:26:41,710

advanced and and upright and running and

1696

01:26:45,480 --> 01:26:44,020

then possibly went away and then was

1697

01:26:49,610 --> 01:26:45,490

kick-started yeah later

1698

01:26:53,250 --> 01:26:49,620

yeah yeah yeah no I think I would okay

1699

01:26:55,350 --> 01:26:53,260

at Quebec Lee Tepe I think we have at

1700

01:26:59,850 --> 01:26:55,360

its height just before it was wiped out

1701  
01:27:01,710 --> 01:26:59,860  
by the devastated by the events of the

1702  
01:27:06,300 --> 01:27:01,720  
end of the last ice age and we cannot

1703  
01:27:08,580 --> 01:27:06,310  
underestimate how bad the events at the

1704  
01:27:11,400 --> 01:27:08,590  
end of the last ice age were with a huge

1705  
01:27:14,850 --> 01:27:11,410  
solar outburst and temperature changes

1706  
01:27:17,880 --> 01:27:14,860  
climate changes radiation incredible

1707  
01:27:19,770 --> 01:27:17,890  
flooding because of all the moisture

1708  
01:27:22,770 --> 01:27:19,780  
that was put into the atmosphere rising

1709  
01:27:25,410 --> 01:27:22,780  
zero I mean was a devastating time but

1710  
01:27:28,620 --> 01:27:25,420  
before that just before that we had

1711  
01:27:30,780 --> 01:27:28,630  
incredible flourishing civilization and

1712  
01:27:32,250 --> 01:27:30,790  
we have that represent at Quebec elite

1713  
01:27:34,260 --> 01:27:32,260

at bay and I think that they were

1714

01:27:36,540 --> 01:27:34,270

incredibly advanced all the things that

1715

01:27:38,310 --> 01:27:36,550

you just said I would add literacy and

1716

01:27:40,500 --> 01:27:38,320

we should talk about that maybe after

1717

01:27:42,660 --> 01:27:40,510

the break sure they were literate I

1718

01:27:45,300 --> 01:27:42,670

think they actually knew what we would

1719

01:27:46,770 --> 01:27:45,310

now call plasma physics plasma physics

1720

01:27:50,430 --> 01:27:46,780

talking about electrically charged

1721

01:27:53,160 --> 01:27:50,440

particles that come off of the Sun for

1722

01:27:54,990 --> 01:27:53,170

instance during solar eruptions etc

1723

01:27:57,840 --> 01:27:55,000

which frankly would have been important

1724

01:28:00,480 --> 01:27:57,850

to them so this is not a surprise to me

1725

01:28:03,150 --> 01:28:00,490

that a would have wanted to learn about

1726

01:28:05,040 --> 01:28:03,160

it and understand things maybe from even

1727

01:28:07,970 --> 01:28:05,050

practical experience of things that they

1728

01:28:10,220 --> 01:28:07,980

had experienced through their

1729

01:28:13,970 --> 01:28:10,230

I think they were keeping very very

1730

01:28:16,280 --> 01:28:13,980

accurate records of things you know I do

1731

01:28:19,610 --> 01:28:16,290

think sometimes it's worth thinking in

1732

01:28:22,280 --> 01:28:19,620

terms of analogies if our civilization

1733

01:28:23,990 --> 01:28:22,290

is totally destroyed and then people

1734

01:28:26,450 --> 01:28:24,000

come back twelve thousand years later

1735

01:28:29,419 --> 01:28:26,460

and look at parts of Manhattan or

1736

01:28:31,880 --> 01:28:29,429

whatnot and they just find a couple of

1737

01:28:35,840 --> 01:28:31,890

huge whatever you call you know the big

1738

01:28:39,229 --> 01:28:35,850

big block letters that were maybe on

1739

01:28:41,450 --> 01:28:39,239

some monument being what they know what

1740

01:28:44,479 --> 01:28:41,460

would they make of our civilization

1741

01:28:46,340 --> 01:28:44,489

right yes and what they even think that

1742

01:28:48,110 --> 01:28:46,350

those were letters in writing or what

1743

01:28:51,560 --> 01:28:48,120

they say that's all just some kind of

1744

01:28:53,830 --> 01:28:51,570

you know fancy design are not even so

1745

01:28:57,110 --> 01:28:53,840

fancy designed or they could they

1746

01:29:01,160 --> 01:28:57,120

extrapolate everything about us just

1747

01:29:04,130 --> 01:29:01,170

from that well clearly no they that's

1748

01:29:07,250 --> 01:29:04,140

what I think we have we have to be

1749

01:29:09,709 --> 01:29:07,260

careful and not underestimate I think we

1750

01:29:13,459 --> 01:29:09,719

tend to under we've not you and I but

1751

01:29:17,090 --> 01:29:13,469

the academia I'll talk said that way has

1752

01:29:20,959 --> 01:29:17,100

to underestimate how advanced these

1753

01:29:24,439 --> 01:29:20,969

people were yet it seems a little

1754

01:29:25,760 --> 01:29:24,449

ridiculous to me just trying to give one

1755

01:29:28,010 --> 01:29:25,770

quick example because I guess we're

1756

01:29:32,479 --> 01:29:28,020

going into a break yeah I was really one

1757

01:29:34,400 --> 01:29:32,489

paper and there was a commentary on it

1758

01:29:38,810 --> 01:29:34,410

where they were saying if you found

1759

01:29:41,630 --> 01:29:38,820

certain little plaques and stones and

1760

01:29:43,459 --> 01:29:41,640

whatnot with engravings on them had they

1761

01:29:45,800 --> 01:29:43,469

these have been found at Quebec we kept

1762

01:29:46,970 --> 01:29:45,810

a and people just dismiss them as some

1763

01:29:50,270 --> 01:29:46,980

kind of oh you know they were just

1764

01:29:53,959 --> 01:29:50,280

scratchy on rocks etc etc if you found

1765

01:29:58,310 --> 01:29:53,969

them 8,000 9,000 years later in the

1766

01:30:00,500 --> 01:29:58,320

context of say assumer sumerian context

1767

01:30:02,780 --> 01:30:00,510

you would recognize immediately as

1768

01:30:04,430 --> 01:30:02,790

writing that these were little tokens

1769

01:30:06,950 --> 01:30:04,440

with you know writing our little

1770

01:30:08,990 --> 01:30:06,960

receipts that type of thing yet because

1771

01:30:11,240 --> 01:30:09,000

it's so old people don't even what

1772

01:30:13,459 --> 01:30:11,250

certain archaeologists don't even want

1773

01:30:15,770 --> 01:30:13,469

to think in those terms yeah and that's

1774

01:30:18,320 --> 01:30:15,780

the problem that we have today so yeah

1775

01:30:21,260 --> 01:30:18,330

they just dismiss what potential

1776

01:30:21,770 --> 01:30:21,270

evidence outright as impossible because

1777

01:30:24,950 --> 01:30:21,780

oh there

1778

01:30:27,620 --> 01:30:24,960

so old we know quote-unquote I've heard

1779

01:30:30,169 --> 01:30:27,630

that so many times in my career we know

1780

01:30:32,000 --> 01:30:30,179

that's impossible let's take our break

1781

01:30:33,200 --> 01:30:32,010

right here our guest tonight Robert M

1782

01:30:36,850 --> 01:30:33,210

shock

1783

01:30:39,410 --> 01:30:36,860

it's our gobekli tepe special event and

1784

01:30:43,910 --> 01:30:39,420

dr. Schaack I'll let you know the

1785

01:30:50,030 --> 01:30:43,920

gobekli tepe count is up to 49 now it's

1786

01:30:50,040 --> 01:30:59,899

[Music]

1787

01:31:07,379 --> 01:31:03,080

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1788

01:31:09,419 --> 01:31:07,389

you're listening to fade to black always

1789

01:31:12,240 --> 01:31:09,429

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1790

01:31:29,729 --> 01:31:12,250

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1791

01:31:32,459 --> 01:31:29,739

stay GRA radio.com do you want to be an

1792

01:31:34,470 --> 01:31:32,469

official fade or not of course you do

1793

01:31:37,020 --> 01:31:34,480

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1794

01:31:42,090 --> 01:31:37,030

just go to our membership section at

1795

01:31:45,240 --> 01:31:42,100

Jimmy Church radio.com introducing the

1796

01:31:48,240 --> 01:31:45,250

new surfer music app listen fade or not

1797

01:31:51,899 --> 01:31:48,250

you know I love my music this is my

1798

01:31:53,820 --> 01:31:51,909

go-to for all things notes the surfer

1799

01:31:56,310 --> 01:31:53,830

app is a brand new concept of music

1800

01:31:58,439 --> 01:31:56,320

listening surfer is free providing

1801  
01:32:00,990 --> 01:31:58,449  
unlimited access to thousands of live

1802  
01:32:02,609 --> 01:32:01,000  
streaming radio stations surfer is an

1803  
01:32:04,830 --> 01:32:02,619  
exciting interactive listening

1804  
01:32:06,120 --> 01:32:04,840  
experience discovery and surprise are

1805  
01:32:08,760 --> 01:32:06,130  
built right in

1806  
01:32:11,490 --> 01:32:08,770  
surfer is your destination to discover

1807  
01:32:13,979 --> 01:32:11,500  
and rediscover great live streaming

1808  
01:32:16,229 --> 01:32:13,989  
music it features high quality audio

1809  
01:32:18,000 --> 01:32:16,239  
streams free access to music from

1810  
01:32:18,920 --> 01:32:18,010  
thousands of live streaming radio

1811  
01:32:21,620 --> 01:32:18,930  
stations

1812  
01:32:23,960 --> 01:32:21,630  
Limited listening unlimited skipping you

1813  
01:32:26,420 --> 01:32:23,970

get a music visualizer and you can also

1814

01:32:28,730 --> 01:32:26,430

select your favorite channels get it at

1815

01:32:31,820 --> 01:32:28,740

the Apple App Store or Google Play

1816

01:32:34,130 --> 01:32:31,830

just search surfer music or click on the

1817

01:32:40,370 --> 01:32:34,140

surfer banner at Jimmy Church radio com

1818

01:32:43,820 --> 01:32:40,380

go back Lee tapi so you love talk radio

1819

01:32:47,390 --> 01:32:43,830

then you'll love talk stream live.com

1820

01:32:49,520 --> 01:32:47,400

talk stream live is always on 24/7 with

1821

01:32:51,350 --> 01:32:49,530

the best streaming talk shows find your

1822

01:32:53,780 --> 01:32:51,360

favorite talkers and discover some new

1823

01:32:56,450 --> 01:32:53,790

ones it's free readily available online

1824

01:32:56,990 --> 01:32:56,460

or on mobile with any smartphone or

1825

01:32:59,030 --> 01:32:57,000

tablet

1826

01:33:01,070 --> 01:32:59,040

finding your favorite talk shows all in

1827

01:33:04,490 --> 01:33:01,080

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

1828

01:33:05,990 --> 01:33:04,500

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

1829

01:33:10,940 --> 01:33:06,000

to download the free apps from Google

1830

01:33:15,280 --> 01:33:10,950

Play or the iTunes App Store you listen

1831

01:33:18,130 --> 01:33:15,290

to us and we listen to you so does the

1832

01:33:20,570 --> 01:33:18,140

[Music]

1833

01:33:22,970 --> 01:33:20,580

CRA radio.com

1834

01:33:24,920 --> 01:33:22,980

if you have hard water the lime scale

1835

01:33:27,290 --> 01:33:24,930

not only leaves white spots at clogs

1836

01:33:29,180 --> 01:33:27,300

pipes and breaks down appliances costing

1837

01:33:31,100 --> 01:33:29,190

you hundreds of dollars in energy and

1838

01:33:33,200 --> 01:33:31,110

where eliminate limescale and other

1839

01:33:35,270 --> 01:33:33,210

water issues like brown staining and bad

1840

01:33:37,550 --> 01:33:35,280

odors with hydro care water products

1841

01:33:39,800 --> 01:33:37,560

available from wave home solutions waves

1842

01:33:41,570 --> 01:33:39,810

affordable water systems don't use salts

1843

01:33:43,270 --> 01:33:41,580

or chemicals you'll love the way your

1844

01:33:45,290 --> 01:33:43,280

water tastes smells and looks

1845

01:33:48,260 --> 01:33:45,300

satisfaction guaranteed for more

1846

01:33:51,740 --> 01:33:48,270

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1847

01:33:54,440 --> 01:33:51,750

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1848

01:33:56,990 --> 01:33:54,450

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1849

01:33:59,960 --> 01:33:57,000

love the new paranormal radio app from

1850

01:34:02,150 --> 01:33:59,970

torque stream live you'll find a great

1851  
01:34:05,300 --> 01:34:02,160  
selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1852  
01:34:07,700 --> 01:34:05,310  
ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1853  
01:34:09,920 --> 01:34:07,710  
download the paranormal radio app now

1854  
01:34:12,260 --> 01:34:09,930  
and start listening to the very best in

1855  
01:34:13,790 --> 01:34:12,270  
paranormal talk entertainment including

1856  
01:34:16,760 --> 01:34:13,800  
the network you're listening to right

1857  
01:34:21,730 --> 01:34:16,770  
now the paranormal radio app free in

1858  
01:34:28,050 --> 01:34:24,100  
you are listening to fade to black with

1859  
01:34:31,420 --> 01:34:28,060  
Jimmy Church on the game changer Network

1860  
01:34:34,300 --> 01:34:31,430  
hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to

1861  
01:34:37,120 --> 01:34:34,310  
Jaime Church this is revolution the

1862  
01:34:45,130 --> 01:34:37,130  
revolution will not be televised the

1863  
01:35:22,480 --> 01:35:19,710

[Music]

1864

01:35:24,920 --> 01:35:22,490

[Applause]

1865

01:35:26,540 --> 01:35:24,930

welcome back fade to black I'm no sirree

1866

01:35:29,060 --> 01:35:26,550

church our guest tonight dr. Robert M

1867

01:35:33,290 --> 01:35:29,070

shock this is our annual gobekli tepe

1868

01:35:34,280 --> 01:35:33,300

special events and this is where we're

1869

01:35:37,330 --> 01:35:34,290

gonna go now

1870

01:35:42,010 --> 01:35:37,340

and I want I want everybody to just

1871

01:35:44,750 --> 01:35:42,020

digest what I am about to say that

1872

01:35:47,710 --> 01:35:44,760

especially here in the United States we

1873

01:35:51,350 --> 01:35:47,720

don't have a concept of history here

1874

01:35:53,450 --> 01:35:51,360

history to us is how old is the

1875

01:35:55,190 --> 01:35:53,460

McDonald's down the street and when it

1876

01:35:58,660 --> 01:35:55,200

was built we don't have a concept of

1877

01:36:02,900 --> 01:35:58,670

history it's a country that's barely 200

1878

01:36:05,030 --> 01:36:02,910

years old but in in that part of the

1879

01:36:07,760 --> 01:36:05,040

world around gobekli tepe

1880

01:36:11,030 --> 01:36:07,770

and certainly Egypt and Mesopotamia and

1881

01:36:14,420 --> 01:36:11,040

Persia and and heading over to Armenia

1882

01:36:16,610 --> 01:36:14,430

things are really old and when you can

1883

01:36:21,980 --> 01:36:16,620

look in your backyard and look at Mount

1884

01:36:24,620 --> 01:36:21,990

Ararat and talk about Noah you're in a

1885

01:36:28,390 --> 01:36:24,630

place on this planet that is really old

1886

01:36:32,180 --> 01:36:28,400

and these traditions in history go back

1887

01:36:35,090 --> 01:36:32,190

10,000 years and way beyond that point

1888

01:36:38,330 --> 01:36:35,100

and this is something that the the

1889

01:36:41,990 --> 01:36:38,340

people in those regions fully understand

1890

01:36:43,910 --> 01:36:42,000

we don't have a concept here in in the

1891

01:36:46,520 --> 01:36:43,920

United States and in the modern world it

1892

01:36:50,960 --> 01:36:46,530

just doesn't work that way that being

1893

01:36:55,310 --> 01:36:50,970

said there are things that stem off of

1894

01:36:59,720 --> 01:36:55,320

gobekli tepe that reach into ancient

1895

01:37:02,300 --> 01:36:59,730

Sumer the tales of Gilgamesh the great

1896

01:37:04,160 --> 01:37:02,310

flood things that dr. Schaack you've

1897

01:37:06,980 --> 01:37:04,170

been talking about for a long time and

1898

01:37:10,130 --> 01:37:06,990

and and certainly Graham Hancock and

1899

01:37:12,470 --> 01:37:10,140

Robert Bauval and others have been

1900

01:37:15,320 --> 01:37:12,480

talking about the these oral traditions

1901

01:37:18,490 --> 01:37:15,330

that have been handed down all of this

1902

01:37:20,990 --> 01:37:18,500

can also point back to some of the

1903

01:37:26,150 --> 01:37:21,000

representations that is there in the

1904

01:37:30,050 --> 01:37:26,160

symbolology at gobekli tepe right oh yeah

1905

01:37:32,270 --> 01:37:30,060

I think a lava can go back to that early

1906

01:37:34,850 --> 01:37:32,280

period and a lot of it goes back to what

1907

01:37:36,530 --> 01:37:34,860

they were suffering from

1908

01:37:41,620 --> 01:37:36,540

but I say suffering from what they

1909

01:37:43,550 --> 01:37:41,630

experience so I've never you know it

1910

01:37:46,460 --> 01:37:43,560

there are lots of different

1911

01:37:47,960 --> 01:37:46,470

interpretations of some of the things

1912

01:37:51,220 --> 01:37:47,970

you were just mentioning that no way

1913

01:37:54,230 --> 01:37:51,230

came flooding gilma get-go I can't yeah

1914

01:37:55,700 --> 01:37:54,240

Gilgamesh and of course there's the

1915

01:37:59,870 --> 01:37:55,710

flood story and Gilgamesh which

1916

01:38:04,400 --> 01:37:59,880

essentially mimics the the tale of Noah

1917

01:38:06,740 --> 01:38:04,410

and the deluge and my personal opinion

1918

01:38:09,620 --> 01:38:06,750

is and this is something I've been

1919

01:38:14,090 --> 01:38:09,630

looking at very carefully for decades

1920

01:38:16,490 --> 01:38:14,100

now you have these some of these tales

1921

01:38:18,200 --> 01:38:16,500

some of these traditions these stories

1922

01:38:21,770 --> 01:38:18,210

whatever you want to call them and

1923

01:38:25,610 --> 01:38:21,780

they're essentially worldwide and they

1924

01:38:29,120 --> 01:38:25,620

go back to a very early period you have

1925

01:38:30,740 --> 01:38:29,130

them very well expressed in Mesopotamia

1926

01:38:32,420 --> 01:38:30,750

and when I say Mesopotamia I'm actually

1927

01:38:36,220 --> 01:38:32,430

thinking primarily of northern

1928

01:38:39,740 --> 01:38:36,230

Mesopotamia they include everything

1929

01:38:41,570 --> 01:38:39,750

between the Tigris and Euphrates and

1930

01:38:43,820 --> 01:38:41,580

even a little bit beyond either way

1931

01:38:46,430 --> 01:38:43,830

we'll do use it a very broad sense but

1932

01:38:49,880 --> 01:38:46,440

that includes gobekli tepe that's where

1933

01:38:52,850 --> 01:38:49,890

the Bible says that even was I'm not

1934

01:38:55,220 --> 01:38:52,860

claiming that Gobekli Tepe is the Garden

1935

01:38:59,030 --> 01:38:55,230

of Eden but certainly was in the Eden

1936

01:39:03,080 --> 01:38:59,040

area you just mentioned erat which is in

1937

01:39:07,120 --> 01:39:03,090

traditional Armenia it's now technically

1938

01:39:11,210 --> 01:39:07,130

in modern Turkey but again these these

1939

01:39:13,640 --> 01:39:11,220

national boundaries those are modern

1940

01:39:16,880 --> 01:39:13,650

that's even if they go back thousands of

1941

01:39:18,740 --> 01:39:16,890

years they're modern so I think we have

1942

01:39:21,680 --> 01:39:18,750

to ignore that when we're talking about

1943

01:39:25,910 --> 01:39:21,690

these very ancient traditions in the

1944

01:39:27,620 --> 01:39:25,920

ancient civilizations and it ties in and

1945

01:39:29,990 --> 01:39:27,630

this is one of the beauties for me

1946

01:39:32,720 --> 01:39:30,000

personally as a geologist it ties in

1947

01:39:36,200 --> 01:39:32,730

with the natural earth cycles and

1948

01:39:39,830 --> 01:39:36,210

natural earth history so in my personal

1949

01:39:43,010 --> 01:39:39,840

opinion the whole concept of Noah's Ark

1950

01:39:45,590 --> 01:39:43,020

and Gilgamesh in the flood there and

1951

01:39:47,110 --> 01:39:45,600

other flood traditions we have it ties

1952

01:39:49,390 --> 01:39:47,120

in with rule

1953

01:39:51,550 --> 01:39:49,400

vents that in my assessment were

1954

01:39:55,330 --> 01:39:51,560

happening at the end of the last ice age

1955

01:39:58,600 --> 01:39:55,340

with the ending and the climatic changes

1956

01:40:00,840 --> 01:39:58,610

and floods that we know occurred we have

1957

01:40:04,420 --> 01:40:00,850

independent evidence of that

1958

01:40:07,690 --> 01:40:04,430

geologically not just sea level rises

1959

01:40:10,780 --> 01:40:07,700

but actually of land floods etc so it's

1960

01:40:12,730 --> 01:40:10,790

that's a tie in and it for me it means

1961

01:40:15,220 --> 01:40:12,740

that these people are not just making up

1962

01:40:18,910 --> 01:40:15,230

fancy stories for religious purposes

1963

01:40:22,090 --> 01:40:18,920

that have no real basis but the they are

1964

01:40:26,850 --> 01:40:22,100

passing on genuine information genuine

1965

01:40:31,420 --> 01:40:26,860

knowledge which is part of their

1966

01:40:33,970 --> 01:40:31,430

religious beliefs and philosophy but

1967

01:40:36,340 --> 01:40:33,980

that's not in any way to belittle it in

1968

01:40:38,620 --> 01:40:36,350

fact I don't belittle religion at all I

1969

01:40:42,640 --> 01:40:38,630

think genuine true religion has a

1970

01:40:45,880 --> 01:40:42,650

foundation in science I go back to I

1971

01:40:48,340 --> 01:40:45,890

mean you know the name I'm sure but John

1972

01:40:49,900 --> 01:40:48,350

Anthony West and I often would talk

1973

01:40:51,640 --> 01:40:49,910

about shuara to Lubitsch and John

1974

01:40:54,580 --> 01:40:51,650

Anthony West would talk about shuara to

1975

01:40:57,390 --> 01:40:54,590

Lubitsch and concept that he promulgated

1976

01:41:00,250 --> 01:40:57,400

of sacred science that ancient people

1977

01:41:03,610 --> 01:41:00,260

combined together what we would call

1978

01:41:06,940 --> 01:41:03,620

religion philosophy science into a

1979

01:41:08,980 --> 01:41:06,950

unified whole and that is to me one of

1980

01:41:11,290 --> 01:41:08,990

the very important aspects of a site

1981

01:41:13,240 --> 01:41:11,300

like Quebec lead-up a it's not just the

1982

01:41:15,640 --> 01:41:13,250

world's first temple I actually get

1983

01:41:18,310 --> 01:41:15,650

really bristly when people call it that

1984

01:41:21,220 --> 01:41:18,320

because then to me that demeans it that

1985

01:41:23,200 --> 01:41:21,230

demeans all the other aspects of a site

1986

01:41:26,460 --> 01:41:23,210

like Quebec Lee tapping the gobekli tepe

1987

01:41:29,140 --> 01:41:26,470

people I believe were so advanced

1988

01:41:31,800 --> 01:41:29,150

technologically and scientifically it

1989

01:41:34,600 --> 01:41:31,810

wasn't just a bunch of you know

1990

01:41:37,510 --> 01:41:34,610

religious cult fanatics if you would

1991

01:41:40,660 --> 01:41:37,520

well there are let's talk about some of

1992

01:41:44,560 --> 01:41:40,670

these symbols and I'm watching Twitter I

1993

01:41:47,800 --> 01:41:44,570

love the level of knowledge and interest

1994

01:41:50,290 --> 01:41:47,810

in gobekli tepe with this audience and

1995

01:41:53,620 --> 01:41:50,300

there are a couple of things there that

1996

01:41:54,880 --> 01:41:53,630

I want to address directly well one of

1997

01:41:56,530 --> 01:41:54,890

them and I know that you worked with

1998

01:41:58,540 --> 01:41:56,540

Baskin

1999

01:42:01,810 --> 01:41:58,550

over there and what a wealth of

2000

01:42:07,020 --> 01:42:01,820

knowledge and when you're walking

2001  
01:42:09,970 --> 01:42:07,030  
through gobekli tepe today and you see

2002  
01:42:12,730 --> 01:42:09,980  
one of the symbols there and there's a

2003  
01:42:17,850 --> 01:42:12,740  
sculpture there that is is they classify

2004  
01:42:21,790 --> 01:42:17,860  
as sculpture zero that one has an

2005  
01:42:24,340 --> 01:42:21,800  
upside-down u which is the armenian

2006  
01:42:27,280 --> 01:42:24,350  
letter v' Oh upside down U and

2007  
01:42:30,070 --> 01:42:27,290  
underneath it is what looks like a

2008  
01:42:35,370 --> 01:42:30,080  
regular you but the two symbols joined

2009  
01:42:38,440 --> 01:42:35,380  
together are a symbol of the universe

2010  
01:42:40,570 --> 01:42:38,450  
and yeah yeah it could be a symbol of

2011  
01:42:43,260 --> 01:42:40,580  
the universe something I want to point

2012  
01:42:45,880 --> 01:42:43,270  
out that there's a there's a lot of

2013  
01:42:47,860 --> 01:42:45,890

symbols can often carry numerous

2014

01:42:50,740 --> 01:42:47,870

meanings simultaneously we know that

2015

01:42:52,750 --> 01:42:50,750

even for today sure and they're very

2016

01:42:55,270 --> 01:42:52,760

powerful you can actually I once got

2017

01:42:57,100 --> 01:42:55,280

very upset when I was watching are

2018

01:42:59,320 --> 01:42:57,110

watching attending a lecture and that

2019

01:43:01,930 --> 01:42:59,330

guy went on and on about you can't say

2020

01:43:03,040 --> 01:43:01,940

it in words that it doesn't exist or I

2021

01:43:04,870 --> 01:43:03,050

forget how he said it

2022

01:43:07,480 --> 01:43:04,880

no in fact I would disagree with that

2023

01:43:10,120 --> 01:43:07,490

there are some things some concepts that

2024

01:43:17,160 --> 01:43:10,130

you can express Express in art and

2025

01:43:20,290 --> 01:43:17,170

symbolism etc in non just linear words

2026

01:43:22,630 --> 01:43:20,300

that are very very powerful very

2027

01:43:24,940 --> 01:43:22,640

expressive that you can't necessarily

2028

01:43:27,100 --> 01:43:24,950

put them into words that you can say

2029

01:43:30,730 --> 01:43:27,110

over a radio program not to put down a

2030

01:43:31,630 --> 01:43:30,740

radio program so you you I'm sure you

2031

01:43:33,490 --> 01:43:31,640

know what I mean

2032

01:43:37,420 --> 01:43:33,500

so when you look at some of these

2033

01:43:39,420 --> 01:43:37,430

symbols something that my colleague and

2034

01:43:42,700 --> 01:43:39,430

I know you know him Manu safe sad a

2035

01:43:44,860 --> 01:43:42,710

doctor man who saves the day and I have

2036

01:43:48,610 --> 01:43:44,870

been looking at and he first pointed out

2037

01:43:51,280 --> 01:43:48,620

that some of this not just Armenian but

2038

01:43:53,950 --> 01:43:51,290

where sometimes known as Lou lan or

2039

01:43:56,650 --> 01:43:53,960

Hittite and these terms are thrown

2040

01:43:59,170 --> 01:43:56,660

around loosely so I don't want to put a

2041

01:44:02,170 --> 01:43:59,180

loss significance on a specific one or

2042

01:44:04,480 --> 01:44:02,180

tie them to a specific ethnic group but

2043

01:44:07,120 --> 01:44:04,490

you have hired these ancient

2044

01:44:08,709 --> 01:44:07,130

hieroglyphic inscriptions now ancient

2045

01:44:12,189 --> 01:44:08,719

from our

2046

01:44:15,669 --> 01:44:12,199

respective now going back three thousand

2047

01:44:19,169 --> 01:44:15,679

four thousand years or so so much much

2048

01:44:23,500 --> 01:44:19,179

later than Quebec Lee tepee time but

2049

01:44:25,689 --> 01:44:23,510

caring some of the same symbolism some

2050

01:44:28,209 --> 01:44:25,699

of the same apparent letters and you

2051  
01:44:31,839 --> 01:44:28,219  
just planned out also in Armenian some

2052  
01:44:35,310 --> 01:44:31,849  
of the same letters etc and I do think

2053  
01:44:38,259 --> 01:44:35,320  
that we have to look carefully and

2054  
01:44:40,839 --> 01:44:38,269  
accept the possibility and I do accept

2055  
01:44:43,719 --> 01:44:40,849  
the possibility that there were things

2056  
01:44:46,989 --> 01:44:43,729  
that were carried over that that made it

2057  
01:44:49,540 --> 01:44:46,999  
through those thousands of years so I

2058  
01:44:52,180 --> 01:44:49,550  
want to point out one which ties in with

2059  
01:44:55,870 --> 01:44:52,190  
what you were just saying when you look

2060  
01:45:00,270 --> 01:44:55,880  
at the louia nor hit type of an tolian

2061  
01:45:04,180 --> 01:45:00,280  
inscriptions you have a very similar

2062  
01:45:06,520 --> 01:45:04,190  
makeup of if it's vertical it's the way

2063  
01:45:09,580 --> 01:45:06,530

you described if it's horizontal it

2064

01:45:12,160 --> 01:45:09,590

looks like a C and H the letter H or

2065

01:45:15,040 --> 01:45:12,170

variation on the letter H and then a

2066

01:45:17,109 --> 01:45:15,050

backward C and you have that for

2067

01:45:20,560 --> 01:45:17,119

instance on one of the pillars known as

2068

01:45:26,140 --> 01:45:20,570

pillar 18 at Quebec Lee tap a that is

2069

01:45:28,509 --> 01:45:26,150

the word for God it's it's no doubt in

2070

01:45:32,680 --> 01:45:28,519

my mind the word for God and I believe

2071

01:45:35,529 --> 01:45:32,690

in gobekli tepe times but it was also

2072

01:45:38,379 --> 01:45:35,539

used at a much later period in the

2073

01:45:39,370 --> 01:45:38,389

Antonian region as the word for God and

2074

01:45:42,069 --> 01:45:39,380

I think that's something that

2075

01:45:43,390 --> 01:45:42,079

transferred but more than that and I

2076

01:45:47,469 --> 01:45:43,400

want to mention this and then we can

2077

01:45:53,189 --> 01:45:47,479

talk about more it's also a plasma it's

2078

01:45:58,390 --> 01:45:53,199

basically how I say it construct or

2079

01:46:01,719 --> 01:45:58,400

symbolism derived from a simplified

2080

01:46:03,759 --> 01:46:01,729

version of plasma torus that you get for

2081

01:46:05,830 --> 01:46:03,769

instance during major solar up or so I

2082

01:46:08,489 --> 01:46:05,840

think they're tying numerous things

2083

01:46:13,239 --> 01:46:08,499

together between the concept of God

2084

01:46:16,509 --> 01:46:13,249

eternity the Sun plasma what we would

2085

01:46:19,569 --> 01:46:16,519

call plasma physics and you have all

2086

01:46:21,850 --> 01:46:19,579

these this nexus of different

2087

01:46:25,300 --> 01:46:21,860

intersecting meanings and

2088

01:46:27,370 --> 01:46:25,310

sections beautifully shown in one symbol

2089

01:46:31,600 --> 01:46:27,380

it's it's sort of equivalent in modern

2090

01:46:33,910 --> 01:46:31,610

terms of a mathematical equation so I'm

2091

01:46:38,580 --> 01:46:33,920

just point I know it's a lot to say very

2092

01:46:41,350 --> 01:46:38,590

simply that I think it shows the

2093

01:46:46,750 --> 01:46:41,360

sophistication of those people at that

2094

01:46:52,720 --> 01:46:46,760

time now when we we are trying to

2095

01:46:58,810 --> 01:46:52,730

understand how complex this culture must

2096

01:47:00,520 --> 01:46:58,820

have been not probably not maybe right

2097

01:47:01,930 --> 01:47:00,530

and they we're not hundred I want to

2098

01:47:04,390 --> 01:47:01,940

make a quick point there were not just

2099

01:47:09,280 --> 01:47:04,400

simple hunter-gatherers as so many

2100

01:47:11,350 --> 01:47:09,290

people say they were bound by symbolism

2101  
01:47:13,229 --> 01:47:11,360  
that connected them I mean they were

2102  
01:47:17,709 --> 01:47:13,239  
talking about you know we're talking

2103  
01:47:21,180 --> 01:47:17,719  
sophisticated thinking here and complex

2104  
01:47:23,439 --> 01:47:21,190  
abstract thinking so many of my

2105  
01:47:25,540 --> 01:47:23,449  
archaeological colleagues they say won't

2106  
01:47:27,729 --> 01:47:25,550  
have true civilization you have to have

2107  
01:47:30,640 --> 01:47:27,739  
megalithic structures you have to have

2108  
01:47:32,500 --> 01:47:30,650  
settlement in cities you have to have

2109  
01:47:34,060 --> 01:47:32,510  
righty and they would say Oh what the

2110  
01:47:36,070 --> 01:47:34,070  
Quebec week that people didn't have

2111  
01:47:38,260 --> 01:47:36,080  
writing they weren't that sophisticated

2112  
01:47:39,459 --> 01:47:38,270  
they didn't have cities because we

2113  
01:47:42,370 --> 01:47:39,469

haven't found them yet

2114

01:47:45,490 --> 01:47:42,380

and then they serve what poopoo if I

2115

01:47:49,450 --> 01:47:45,500

could use that term dismiss the obvious

2116

01:47:52,209 --> 01:47:49,460

megalithic structures that we see but I

2117

01:47:55,479 --> 01:47:52,219

would say they they had absolutely all

2118

01:47:58,780 --> 01:47:55,489

three of them they had writing as I was

2119

01:48:01,060 --> 01:47:58,790

starting to describe they had incredibly

2120

01:48:03,640 --> 01:48:01,070

sophisticated megalithic structures as

2121

01:48:07,240 --> 01:48:03,650

we were just talking about and laid out

2122

01:48:09,640 --> 01:48:07,250

according to sophisticated ground plans

2123

01:48:12,520 --> 01:48:09,650

and engineering and where were they

2124

01:48:13,990 --> 01:48:12,530

living where River cities I think that

2125

01:48:16,180 --> 01:48:14,000

among other things

2126  
01:48:19,479 --> 01:48:16,190  
artha the city of Earth for the modern

2127  
01:48:23,060 --> 01:48:19,489  
city of Urfa every place where they dig

2128  
01:48:26,610 --> 01:48:23,070  
down for a new sewer or and

2129  
01:48:30,600 --> 01:48:26,620  
road construction our urban development

2130  
01:48:33,300 --> 01:48:30,610  
they find ancient sites going back to

2131  
01:48:35,610 --> 01:48:33,310  
the time of Quebec lead up a so I don't

2132  
01:48:37,350 --> 01:48:35,620  
think that it's a mysterious to her the

2133  
01:48:40,950 --> 01:48:37,360  
Quebec we tap a people may have been

2134  
01:48:46,290 --> 01:48:40,960  
living one of the places or maybe one of

2135  
01:48:49,620 --> 01:48:46,300  
the most oldest continuously habited

2136  
01:48:51,180 --> 01:48:49,630  
inhabited areas in the world you were

2137  
01:48:54,210 --> 01:48:51,190  
just mentioning that I mean you know

2138  
01:48:55,680 --> 01:48:54,220

things 2,000 years old in Eartha that's

2139

01:48:59,400 --> 01:48:55,690

nothing that's nothing

2140

01:49:01,350 --> 01:48:59,410

that's nothing I mean yeah a big deal is

2141

01:49:02,970 --> 01:49:01,360

the innocent a lien with what we're

2142

01:49:08,490 --> 01:49:02,980

talking about the city of prophets

2143

01:49:13,230 --> 01:49:08,500

abraham was said to have lived there her

2144

01:49:15,450 --> 01:49:13,240

on which is not far from quebec we kept

2145

01:49:18,870 --> 01:49:15,460

a people know there are bible genesis

2146

01:49:21,240 --> 01:49:18,880

iran's right there abraham was there and

2147

01:49:24,540 --> 01:49:21,250

you know so this is really a place where

2148

01:49:27,450 --> 01:49:24,550

so much of this originating so much goes

2149

01:49:29,270 --> 01:49:27,460

back so far i want to point out if

2150

01:49:32,190 --> 01:49:29,280

people want to read about this in detail

2151

01:49:34,430 --> 01:49:32,200

and i'm dr ayham period plugs in for

2152

01:49:38,250 --> 01:49:34,440

myself but if they go to my web site

2153

01:49:40,440 --> 01:49:38,260

Robert Schoch calm and look at the tabs

2154

01:49:43,740 --> 01:49:40,450

they'll find one for an article called

2155

01:49:46,380 --> 01:49:43,750

God in the Sun the writing at Quebec we

2156

01:49:47,490 --> 01:49:46,390

taught a god and the Sun the writing at

2157

01:49:49,590 --> 01:49:47,500

gobekli tepe

2158

01:49:51,270 --> 01:49:49,600

and I should say Quebec wake up again

2159

01:49:56,580 --> 01:49:51,280

just so people remember what we're

2160

01:49:59,310 --> 01:49:56,590

talking to get to number 70 so there you

2161

01:50:01,500 --> 01:49:59,320

go just hit number 70 men it's gonna be

2162

01:50:04,080 --> 01:50:01,510

a rough morning tomorrow people go to

2163

01:50:05,520 --> 01:50:04,090

God in the Sun on my website they'll see

2164

01:50:08,490 --> 01:50:05,530

what we're talking about they can see

2165

01:50:11,340 --> 01:50:08,500

some of the symbols and palletizing how

2166

01:50:13,800 --> 01:50:11,350

doctor safes a day - safes a day and I

2167

01:50:15,630 --> 01:50:13,810

have tied it together so I think people

2168

01:50:19,320 --> 01:50:15,640

should take a look at that they're

2169

01:50:22,170 --> 01:50:19,330

interested in this is what I find about

2170

01:50:24,720 --> 01:50:22,180

as interesting as you can get and

2171

01:50:28,650 --> 01:50:24,730

there's so many things about gobekli

2172

01:50:31,200 --> 01:50:28,660

tepe but when we talk about ancient

2173

01:50:32,560 --> 01:50:31,210

Egyptian temples and the representation

2174

01:50:34,569 --> 01:50:32,570

of the zodiac

2175

01:50:39,970 --> 01:50:34,579

mom was cut out of the ceiling I think

2176

01:50:41,740 --> 01:50:39,980

it was in dendara and and and and is now

2177

01:50:43,390 --> 01:50:41,750

like in the British Museum and they've

2178

01:50:48,490 --> 01:50:43,400

got it right actually that one's in

2179

01:50:49,959 --> 01:50:48,500

Paris Oh Paris Paris versus London no

2180

01:50:51,520 --> 01:50:49,969

I'm saying that seriously mum the

2181

01:50:53,680 --> 01:50:51,530

Egyptian point of view they want the

2182

01:50:56,080 --> 01:50:53,690

back they want it back and so why they

2183

01:51:00,370 --> 01:50:56,090

went back they the Rosetta stones in

2184

01:51:00,580 --> 01:51:00,380

Britain and the zodiac you're referring

2185

01:51:03,189 --> 01:51:00,590

to

2186

01:51:04,810 --> 01:51:03,199

I hope I'm Games rise in Paris but they

2187

01:51:08,609 --> 01:51:04,820

want them all back yeah they want them

2188

01:51:10,750 --> 01:51:08,619

back but that's another argument again

2189

01:51:13,720 --> 01:51:10,760

we don't want to go there right now

2190

01:51:18,430 --> 01:51:13,730

Sarah Lee no not necessarily but we can

2191

01:51:22,510 --> 01:51:18,440

go here which is that zodiac has been

2192

01:51:24,790 --> 01:51:22,520

spoken about for a hundred years about

2193

01:51:27,220 --> 01:51:24,800

its importance and the significance and

2194

01:51:29,970 --> 01:51:27,230

and that it was there and and how could

2195

01:51:32,919 --> 01:51:29,980

they have a zodiac represented like that

2196

01:51:37,569 --> 01:51:32,929

four thousand years ago okay all right

2197

01:51:42,669 --> 01:51:37,579

I can digest that but how how do we

2198

01:51:46,720 --> 01:51:42,679

explain a Zodiac at gobekli tepe right

2199

01:51:49,270 --> 01:51:46,730

why why do we have to see here we fall

2200

01:51:52,359 --> 01:51:49,280

into the trap I think of why do we have

2201  
01:51:55,300 --> 01:51:52,369  
to even say how can we explain the

2202  
01:51:57,339 --> 01:51:55,310  
Quebec elite FA people I have no doubt

2203  
01:51:59,500 --> 01:51:57,349  
in my mind I mean they were as smart as

2204  
01:52:02,319 --> 01:51:59,510  
us they were as intelligent as us they

2205  
01:52:06,459 --> 01:52:02,329  
were capable of making just as good

2206  
01:52:09,609 --> 01:52:06,469  
observations as us maybe better so why

2207  
01:52:11,410 --> 01:52:09,619  
not and a Quebec elite MP you have the

2208  
01:52:14,740 --> 01:52:11,420  
pillars you have a central pillar

2209  
01:52:18,870 --> 01:52:14,750  
surrounded by a ring of pillars think

2210  
01:52:21,129 --> 01:52:18,880  
about what's a zodiac it's um you know

2211  
01:52:24,220 --> 01:52:21,139  
instead of animals in the sky

2212  
01:52:26,890 --> 01:52:24,230  
surrounding us and Quebec we tap a by my

2213  
01:52:31,060 --> 01:52:26,900

my interpretation what's known as

2214

01:52:33,640 --> 01:52:31,070

enclosure D the central pillars actually

2215

01:52:36,520 --> 01:52:33,650

represent Orion and looked at it Oh Ryan

2216

01:52:39,280 --> 01:52:36,530

on the vernal equinox just before the

2217

01:52:42,970 --> 01:52:39,290

end of the last ice age and Orion the

2218

01:52:44,439 --> 01:52:42,980

headless hunter was because it looks

2219

01:52:46,359 --> 01:52:44,449

like a headless hunter in the sky at

2220

01:52:49,540 --> 01:52:46,369

torso it's it's a

2221

01:52:52,629 --> 01:52:49,550

good match for what we have symbolized

2222

01:52:54,609 --> 01:52:52,639

at Quebec Lee Taipei with the zodiac

2223

01:52:58,029 --> 01:52:54,619

around it I mean zodiac literally means

2224

01:53:01,270 --> 01:52:58,039

the zoo and the animals around it and we

2225

01:53:02,790 --> 01:53:01,280

are finding not just a Quebec Lee Taipei

2226

01:53:07,739 --> 01:53:02,800

but throughout the world these

2227

01:53:11,589 --> 01:53:07,749

traditions and some of the very same

2228

01:53:13,899 --> 01:53:11,599

constellations we recognize now go back

2229

01:53:14,759 --> 01:53:13,909

to well before the end of the last ice

2230

01:53:18,009 --> 01:53:14,769

age

2231

01:53:19,989 --> 01:53:18,019

Orion is one that goes back I have no

2232

01:53:22,479 --> 01:53:19,999

doubt based on the evidence that people

2233

01:53:24,279 --> 01:53:22,489

were recognizing Orion before well

2234

01:53:29,169 --> 01:53:24,289

before the end of the last ice age as a

2235

01:53:30,969 --> 01:53:29,179

Ryan as as human somewhere interpreting

2236

01:53:35,319 --> 01:53:30,979

as a king some as a hundred there were

2237

01:53:39,969 --> 01:53:35,329

various versions of it Taurus is another

2238

01:53:42,939 --> 01:53:39,979

one that was recognized possibly Leo the

2239

01:53:46,089 --> 01:53:42,949

Lion is another one so Tokyo is their

2240

01:53:49,629 --> 01:53:46,099

IPO yeah I mean a lot of these they go

2241

01:53:52,989 --> 01:53:49,639

back much much earlier when I when I was

2242

01:53:54,669 --> 01:53:52,999

a graduate student you know and I

2243

01:53:57,119 --> 01:53:54,679

studied such things and they serve

2244

01:53:59,199 --> 01:53:57,129

laughed it off oh you know the

2245

01:54:02,199 --> 01:53:59,209

constellations all the constellations

2246

01:54:05,319 --> 01:54:02,209

that we know they go back no more than

2247

01:54:07,509 --> 01:54:05,329

maybe three four thousand years at the

2248

01:54:11,020 --> 01:54:07,519

most maybe five if they're really

2249

01:54:13,270 --> 01:54:11,030

pushing it no one could imagine they

2250

01:54:17,379 --> 01:54:13,280

would go back well more than twice that

2251

01:54:18,850 --> 01:54:17,389

in any kind of semblance oh yeah what we

2252

01:54:20,439 --> 01:54:18,860

see now now not seeing every

2253

01:54:22,600 --> 01:54:20,449

constellation some of the constellations

2254

01:54:25,389 --> 01:54:22,610

we recognize now or even you know for

2255

01:54:28,959 --> 01:54:25,399

medieval or modern times but a lot of

2256

01:54:31,299 --> 01:54:28,969

these major ones they go back to a much

2257

01:54:33,189 --> 01:54:31,309

much earlier period I also wanted to

2258

01:54:34,719 --> 01:54:33,199

make a point about hunter-gatherers can

2259

01:54:37,540 --> 01:54:34,729

I make a point about hunter-gatherers

2260

01:54:44,919 --> 01:54:37,550

yes just as long as it's about Orion and

2261

01:54:49,959 --> 01:54:44,929

the progeny tour of Orion that in a Ryan

2262

01:54:54,060 --> 01:54:49,969

of course is a cyrus in egypt and and

2263

01:54:57,690 --> 01:54:54,070

the the vulture next to

2264

01:55:00,330 --> 01:54:57,700

the Scorpion when the the way that it is

2265

01:55:03,000 --> 01:55:00,340

carved in that stone exactly as it is

2266

01:55:06,150 --> 01:55:03,010

carved in that stone lays nearly

2267

01:55:09,090 --> 01:55:06,160

precisely over the way Orion is

2268

01:55:10,470 --> 01:55:09,100

represented today and if you back it up

2269

01:55:17,370 --> 01:55:10,480

in the procession

2270

01:55:19,260 --> 01:55:17,380

it eventually lines up perfectly exactly

2271

01:55:21,120 --> 01:55:19,270

exactly I mean they were they were

2272

01:55:22,830 --> 01:55:21,130

incredibly supposed to yet so I wanted

2273

01:55:24,630 --> 01:55:22,840

to say you know so many of my colleagues

2274

01:55:27,720 --> 01:55:24,640

academic colleagues they just say oh

2275

01:55:30,570 --> 01:55:27,730

they were hunter-gatherers as if that's

2276

01:55:32,010 --> 01:55:30,580

a horrible thing and hunter-gatherers

2277

01:55:32,910 --> 01:55:32,020

just ties back in with what we're

2278

01:55:35,010 --> 01:55:32,920

talking about that

2279

01:55:37,620 --> 01:55:35,020

Oh hunter-gatherers their cave and their

2280

01:55:41,460 --> 01:55:37,630

primitive or just running around with

2281

01:55:43,200 --> 01:55:41,470

the rolls and sticks and how could they

2282

01:55:45,060 --> 01:55:43,210

ever produce anything like this but

2283

01:55:47,760 --> 01:55:45,070

we've got the Beckley tempeh that's

2284

01:55:50,460 --> 01:55:47,770

number one and we know they produced it

2285

01:55:53,280 --> 01:55:50,470

you have to face the fact and I think

2286

01:55:55,710 --> 01:55:53,290

you know it only does us a disservice to

2287

01:56:00,480 --> 01:55:55,720

try to downplay it and make it more

2288

01:56:03,140 --> 01:56:00,490

primitive that really yes I also want to

2289

01:56:06,690 --> 01:56:03,150

point out that this whole business of

2290

01:56:09,530 --> 01:56:06,700

agriculture and what came first cities

2291

01:56:13,610 --> 01:56:09,540

and megalithic structures and symbolism

2292

01:56:16,770 --> 01:56:13,620

sophisticated thinking and agriculture

2293

01:56:19,080 --> 01:56:16,780

yeah which came first the classic view

2294

01:56:21,000 --> 01:56:19,090

was agriculture came first and then

2295

01:56:23,240 --> 01:56:21,010

you'll had settlements and that's only

2296

01:56:26,730 --> 01:56:23,250

the time when you could then have

2297

01:56:29,250 --> 01:56:26,740

sophisticated megalithic structures etc

2298

01:56:31,740 --> 01:56:29,260

but it could be the opposite way around

2299

01:56:36,300 --> 01:56:31,750

that you had megalithic structures first

2300

01:56:38,670 --> 01:56:36,310

and then that caused humans to settle

2301

01:56:40,890 --> 01:56:38,680

down have agriculture that's one

2302

01:56:43,140 --> 01:56:40,900

possibility that we have to look at

2303

01:56:47,300 --> 01:56:43,150

carefully now and I want to point out

2304

01:56:50,910 --> 01:56:47,310

that there are societies that are

2305

01:56:53,220 --> 01:56:50,920

hunter-gatherers that they blossom they

2306

01:56:56,250 --> 01:56:53,230

do very well like the north west coast

2307

01:56:58,410 --> 01:56:56,260

in America Native Americans they were a

2308

01:57:00,780 --> 01:56:58,420

hunter-gatherer society but they were

2309

01:57:03,200 --> 01:57:00,790

building huge wooden structures and

2310

01:57:05,929 --> 01:57:03,210

totem poles all that type of thing

2311

01:57:08,479 --> 01:57:05,939

incredibly sophisticated

2312

01:57:11,479 --> 01:57:08,489

but then there's another aspect to it

2313

01:57:14,929 --> 01:57:11,489

which is maybe the Quebec we Tempe

2314

01:57:17,419 --> 01:57:14,939

people did have cultivation agriculture

2315

01:57:19,399 --> 01:57:17,429

that type of thing because there's a lot

2316

01:57:22,870 --> 01:57:19,409

of evidence that this actually could go

2317

01:57:27,319 --> 01:57:22,880

back much earlier than anyone suspected

2318

01:57:30,049 --> 01:57:27,329

because in the archaeological record the

2319

01:57:33,439 --> 01:57:30,059

way they recognized Agriculture's

2320

01:57:36,620 --> 01:57:33,449

typically is by looking at grains and

2321

01:57:38,049 --> 01:57:36,630

cereals and essentially what I would

2322

01:57:41,299 --> 01:57:38,059

call the geologists subfossil remains

2323

01:57:47,359 --> 01:57:41,309

and they look to see if they've been

2324

01:57:49,839 --> 01:57:47,369

modified and domesticate it but there's

2325

01:57:53,540 --> 01:57:49,849

now a lot of evidence that the earliest

2326

01:57:56,540 --> 01:57:53,550

domestication you don't see a

2327

01:58:00,520 --> 01:57:56,550

morphological modification so it's very

2328

01:58:03,109 --> 01:58:00,530

hard to tell the wild from the earliest

2329

01:58:06,409 --> 01:58:03,119

domesticated am I making sense yes you

2330

01:58:08,330 --> 01:58:06,419

are and we're going to we can't say so

2331

01:58:11,929 --> 01:58:08,340

definitively they didn't have

2332

01:58:13,759 --> 01:58:11,939

sophisticated cultivation techniques and

2333

01:58:19,790 --> 01:58:13,769

whatnot no it had to go hand in hand

2334

01:58:21,890 --> 01:58:19,800

Robert and yes I look at the evidence

2335

01:58:24,500 --> 01:58:21,900

but no you you see exactly what I'm

2336

01:58:26,479 --> 01:58:24,510

saying I do I do and we're gonna head

2337

01:58:29,359 --> 01:58:26,489

towards a break and I want to make a

2338

01:58:32,479 --> 01:58:29,369

correction with the vulture it was

2339

01:58:35,179 --> 01:58:32,489

Cygnus not Orion I just got all excited

2340

01:58:37,189 --> 01:58:35,189

there let's take our no actually there's

2341

01:58:39,890 --> 01:58:37,199

a bunch of Orion correlations there's

2342

01:58:43,250 --> 01:58:39,900

Cygnus is a whole different thing yes it

2343

01:58:45,259 --> 01:58:43,260

is we won't go there too far no we do

2344

01:58:48,439 --> 01:58:45,269

technical but you were actually right

2345

01:58:50,089 --> 01:58:48,449

with both because what you have just say

2346

01:58:52,759 --> 01:58:50,099

is quickly when you're looking at Orion

2347

01:58:54,859 --> 01:58:52,769

one side Cygnus is an Alps it basically

2348

01:58:57,529 --> 01:58:54,869

they're here let's take our break right

2349

01:59:01,129 --> 01:58:57,539

here our guest tonight dr. Robert M shot

2350

01:59:02,299 --> 01:59:01,139

this is our gobekli tepe special event

2351

01:59:04,189 --> 01:59:02,309

we do it every year

2352

01:59:05,770 --> 01:59:04,199

i Merrill Jimmy church this is fade to

2353

01:59:14,700 --> 01:59:05,780

black stay with us we'll be right back

2354

01:59:21,819 --> 01:59:16,960

everybody's rock alpha the mental guard

2355

01:59:28,459 --> 01:59:25,129

this is kera digital broadcasting

2356

01:59:29,449 --> 01:59:28,469

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2357

01:59:31,520 --> 01:59:29,459

Arkansas

2358

01:59:33,709 --> 01:59:31,530

Kwasi we're not very good with our

2359

01:59:35,479 --> 01:59:33,719

health regiment until it's too late

2360

01:59:37,399 --> 01:59:35,489

we don't put oil in the car until the

2361

01:59:40,159 --> 01:59:37,409

engine blows up when the body's out of

2362

01:59:41,359 --> 01:59:40,169

balance your health is not so good give

2363

01:59:44,199 --> 01:59:41,369

your body some love

2364

01:59:46,909 --> 01:59:44,209

log on to get the t.com that's get the

2365

01:59:49,099 --> 01:59:46,919

t.com try our life change tea which

2366

01:59:51,739 --> 01:59:49,109

cleanses you from harmful intruders a

2367

01:59:52,939 --> 01:59:51,749

clean colon is one of the ways to bring

2368

01:59:55,009 --> 01:59:52,949

the body and balance

2369

01:59:57,199 --> 01:59:55,019

we also carry organic supplements to

2370

01:59:59,629 --> 01:59:57,209

help you get where you need to go

2371

02:00:03,290 --> 01:59:59,639

so do your body a favor log on to get

2372

02:00:05,809 --> 02:00:03,300

the t-dot-com let's get the tte aecom

2373

02:00:08,270 --> 02:00:05,819

you can even visit our sales page to

2374

02:00:10,669 --> 02:00:08,280

save some dough does anybody call money

2375

02:00:12,619 --> 02:00:10,679

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2376

02:00:15,799 --> 02:00:12,629

for short healthful health tips go to

2377

02:00:20,809 --> 02:00:15,809

youtube and punch in health matters now

2378

02:00:24,139 --> 02:00:20,819

that's health matters now so log on to

2379

02:00:26,599 --> 02:00:24,149

get the t.com shop get balanced then

2380

02:00:28,219 --> 02:00:26,609

learn some cool tips at health matters

2381

02:00:32,239 --> 02:00:28,229

now you'll be glad you did

2382

02:00:35,659 --> 02:00:32,249

that's get the t-dot-com your contact

2383

02:00:37,449 --> 02:00:35,669

for current news and trending topics GRA

2384

02:00:39,770 --> 02:00:37,459

radio.com

2385

02:00:41,750 --> 02:00:39,780

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2386

02:00:44,899 --> 02:00:41,760

and I only drink

2387

02:00:47,419 --> 02:00:44,909

fade to black blend coffee from River

2388

02:00:49,759 --> 02:00:47,429

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2389

02:00:54,439 --> 02:00:49,769

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2390

02:00:56,929 --> 02:00:54,449

promo code f2b blend so are you tired of

2391

02:00:59,389 --> 02:00:56,939

being tired well then it's time to get

2392

02:01:01,790 --> 02:00:59,399

the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell you

2393

02:01:03,589 --> 02:01:01,800

about this all-natural all organic tea

2394

02:01:05,239 --> 02:01:03,599

I've been drinking that has had great

2395

02:01:08,149 --> 02:01:05,249

results for over 20 years

2396

02:01:10,009 --> 02:01:08,159

it's called life changed tea and it's

2397

02:01:12,589 --> 02:01:10,019

specially formulated to help detoxify

2398

02:01:15,319 --> 02:01:12,599

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2399

02:01:16,849 --> 02:01:15,329

blood all at once the colon is one of

2400

02:01:19,459 --> 02:01:16,859

the most ignored organs in the human

2401  
02:01:21,290 --> 02:01:19,469  
body the faster that waste is eliminated

2402  
02:01:23,270 --> 02:01:21,300  
from the body the less time that way

2403  
02:01:25,189 --> 02:01:23,280  
sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2404  
02:01:27,139 --> 02:01:25,199  
to our bloodstream this tea helps

2405  
02:01:29,029 --> 02:01:27,149  
cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2406  
02:01:32,089 --> 02:01:29,039  
intruders from our entire digestive

2407  
02:01:33,490 --> 02:01:32,099  
system and get this weight loss can be a

2408  
02:01:35,530 --> 02:01:33,500  
side effect

2409  
02:01:37,540 --> 02:01:35,540  
continued use of the tea you can

2410  
02:01:40,090 --> 02:01:37,550  
experience clearer healthier younger

2411  
02:01:41,920 --> 02:01:40,100  
looking skin increased energy and a

2412  
02:01:43,240 --> 02:01:41,930  
happier outlook on life so if you're

2413  
02:01:46,000 --> 02:01:43,250

tired of being tired

2414

02:01:46,810 --> 02:01:46,010

get the life changed tea at get the tea

2415

02:01:51,420 --> 02:01:46,820

calm

2416

02:01:53,590 --> 02:01:51,430

you'll be glad you did

2417

02:01:55,330 --> 02:01:53,600

did you know that when you're on the

2418

02:01:57,790 --> 02:01:55,340

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2419

02:01:59,890 --> 02:01:57,800

available you can still listen to every

2420

02:02:02,470 --> 02:01:59,900

minute of fade to black by just calling

2421

02:02:05,530 --> 02:02:02,480

six oh five five six two four four eight

2422

02:02:08,020 --> 02:02:05,540

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2423

02:02:10,630 --> 02:02:08,030

it saves your data plan and no extra

2424

02:02:13,420 --> 02:02:10,640

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2425

02:02:15,610 --> 02:02:13,430

call six oh five five six two four four

2426

02:02:18,340 --> 02:02:15,620

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2427

02:02:37,810 --> 02:02:18,350

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2428

02:02:39,750 --> 02:02:37,820

Gobekli Tepe I'm serious I couldn't stay

2429

02:02:43,390 --> 02:02:39,760

without PO mr. Brooks

2430

02:02:48,330 --> 02:02:43,400

well I fade to black because you never

2431

02:02:52,330 --> 02:02:50,410

this is fade to black

2432

02:02:56,020 --> 02:02:52,340

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2433

02:02:58,410 --> 02:02:56,030

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2434

02:03:10,439 --> 02:02:58,420

alliance

2435

02:03:12,900 --> 02:03:10,449

[Music]

2436

02:03:16,200 --> 02:03:12,910

welcome back fade to black I am hosting

2437

02:03:19,229 --> 02:03:16,210

a church tonight dr. Robert M shock our

2438

02:03:23,220 --> 02:03:19,239

gobekli tepe special event we do it

2439

02:03:26,550 --> 02:03:23,230

every year probably the most important

2440

02:03:29,780 --> 02:03:26,560

significance site to date that has been

2441

02:03:34,919 --> 02:03:29,790

found and and you know why I say that

2442

02:03:37,950 --> 02:03:34,929

dr. Schaack I say this for one reason

2443

02:03:40,830 --> 02:03:37,960

and one reason only I'm forced to and

2444

02:03:43,650 --> 02:03:40,840

I'm forced to because of what you and

2445

02:03:47,880 --> 02:03:43,660

John Anthony West went through back in

2446

02:03:49,439 --> 02:03:47,890

1992 in San Diego when it was presented

2447

02:03:53,520 --> 02:03:49,449

very directly

2448

02:03:56,250 --> 02:03:53,530

there is nothing before giza give us

2449

02:03:58,830 --> 02:03:56,260

that and we'll have a discussion right

2450

02:04:00,689 --> 02:03:58,840

and and and they just did their best

2451

02:04:07,110 --> 02:04:00,699

they tried to embarrass you

2452

02:04:09,930 --> 02:04:07,120

they tried to belittle your research not

2453

02:04:13,200 --> 02:04:09,940

and and not only that part but they did

2454

02:04:16,860 --> 02:04:13,210

not want to sway off of their stated

2455

02:04:20,250 --> 02:04:16,870

position and Dogma and clearly that is

2456

02:04:23,100 --> 02:04:20,260

not the case today and we have got that

2457

02:04:24,630 --> 02:04:23,110

going for us don't we oh absolutely I

2458

02:04:26,760 --> 02:04:24,640

agree with you and I agree with you

2459

02:04:29,820 --> 02:04:26,770

about how important Quebec Lee today is

2460

02:04:32,340 --> 02:04:29,830

there's no doubt in my mind and I'm

2461

02:04:34,290 --> 02:04:32,350

saying that not just because it confirms

2462

02:04:35,880 --> 02:04:34,300

what we were talking when I say wait you

2463

02:04:38,939 --> 02:04:35,890

know John Anthony West and I were

2464

02:04:40,979 --> 02:04:38,949

talking about back then because again to

2465

02:04:43,050 --> 02:04:40,989

remind people if they don't part to

2466

02:04:45,959 --> 02:04:43,060

inform that they don't know about it we

2467

02:04:48,570 --> 02:04:45,969

were talking about I was presenting the

2468

02:04:50,910 --> 02:04:48,580

evidence for the older Sphinx the

2469

02:04:52,709 --> 02:04:50,920

origins of things going back to what I

2470

02:04:54,870 --> 02:04:52,719

would now call earlier cycle

2471

02:04:59,729 --> 02:04:54,880

civilization going back to that very

2472

02:05:02,340 --> 02:04:59,739

remote period before Quebec we tap a

2473

02:05:05,520 --> 02:05:02,350

before this a single stone of Quebec we

2474

02:05:08,250 --> 02:05:05,530

tap a had been excavated technically it

2475

02:05:10,800 --> 02:05:08,260

had been discovered but people didn't

2476

02:05:13,800 --> 02:05:10,810

know what it was when you read the very

2477

02:05:16,770 --> 02:05:13,810

early literature on gobekli tepe they're

2478

02:05:20,669 --> 02:05:16,780

dismissing it as maybe even Greco Roman

2479

02:05:21,620 --> 02:05:20,679

or Byzantine they had no clue until

2480

02:05:24,770 --> 02:05:21,630

cross

2481

02:05:27,260 --> 02:05:24,780

let's started excavating it looking at

2482

02:05:30,230 --> 02:05:27,270

it and then excavated that it went back

2483

02:05:34,060 --> 02:05:30,240

to such a remote period so when we were

2484

02:05:37,670 --> 02:05:34,070

talking about that in the early 1990s

2485

02:05:39,950 --> 02:05:37,680

literally quebec lee Teppei was not on

2486

02:05:42,470 --> 02:05:39,960

the map it's not and I want to emphasize

2487

02:05:46,100 --> 02:05:42,480

as it was not a situation where I was

2488

02:05:49,430 --> 02:05:46,110

ignorant of it or unaware of it no one

2489

02:05:52,370 --> 02:05:49,440

knew about it and that sense no one knew

2490

02:05:56,180 --> 02:05:52,380

that there was going to be this site

2491

02:05:59,270 --> 02:05:56,190

that would ultimately confirm confirm

2492

02:06:02,090 --> 02:05:59,280

how far back civilization sophisticate

2493

02:06:04,880 --> 02:06:02,100

civilization goes so yes it's probably

2494

02:06:09,160 --> 02:06:04,890

the single most important site from that

2495

02:06:12,020 --> 02:06:09,170

perspective now what does this do to

2496

02:06:15,620 --> 02:06:12,030

Egypt ologist and you know we can bring

2497

02:06:21,460 --> 02:06:15,630

up Zahi Hawass well you know his his

2498

02:06:29,300 --> 02:06:24,020

when he she said I don't even know what

2499

02:06:31,370 --> 02:06:29,310

gobekli tepe is what was despite the

2500

02:06:36,140 --> 02:06:31,380

fact that he and I had discussed it

2501  
02:06:41,710 --> 02:06:36,150  
right and I guess you know when you're

2502  
02:06:45,140 --> 02:06:41,720  
such a brilliant man with so many

2503  
02:06:47,090 --> 02:06:45,150  
responsibilities a few minor discussions

2504  
02:06:49,310 --> 02:06:47,100  
with someone like myself I mean you know

2505  
02:06:50,840 --> 02:06:49,320  
I can understand he would totally forget

2506  
02:06:52,520 --> 02:06:50,850  
it yeah forget it not important

2507  
02:06:54,680 --> 02:06:52,530  
especially if it was one of the most

2508  
02:06:56,720 --> 02:06:54,690  
significant sites in the world

2509  
02:06:58,640 --> 02:06:56,730  
archaeologically and he's an

2510  
02:07:05,690 --> 02:06:58,650  
archaeologist of course he would forget

2511  
02:07:08,750 --> 02:07:05,700  
it now you're being very kind actually

2512  
02:07:12,680 --> 02:07:08,760  
it but going back to where we were right

2513  
02:07:15,800 --> 02:07:12,690

before the break there for me when you

2514

02:07:18,920 --> 02:07:15,810

look at a site like gobekli tepe

2515

02:07:23,690 --> 02:07:18,930

any any megalithic site like that of

2516

02:07:26,210 --> 02:07:23,700

such sophistication you have to look at

2517

02:07:28,850 --> 02:07:26,220

other things and I do in a logistical

2518

02:07:33,200 --> 02:07:28,860

sense I think about the population I

2519

02:07:36,060 --> 02:07:33,210

think about feeding clothing housing

2520

02:07:39,450 --> 02:07:36,070

leadership all of that has to come into

2521

02:07:41,700 --> 02:07:39,460

play if the site doesn't build itself

2522

02:07:45,450 --> 02:07:41,710

there has to be a support structure

2523

02:07:49,110 --> 02:07:45,460

around it and it has to be organized and

2524

02:07:51,480 --> 02:07:49,120

that had to have happened with gobekli

2525

02:07:54,300 --> 02:07:51,490

tepe there is no other way to look at it

2526

02:07:56,970 --> 02:07:54,310

right oh absolutely absolutely and I

2527

02:07:59,820 --> 02:07:56,980

can't help but think right now when I

2528

02:08:05,070 --> 02:07:59,830

first came out with the Sphinx being

2529

02:08:07,590 --> 02:08:05,080

older one of my critics archeologists

2530

02:08:10,920 --> 02:08:07,600

who's honest I don't remember the name

2531

02:08:15,000 --> 02:08:10,930

right now I said I think was a she said

2532

02:08:17,130 --> 02:08:15,010

that oh you know the people back then

2533

02:08:19,500 --> 02:08:17,140

they didn't have the willpower they

2534

02:08:24,030 --> 02:08:19,510

didn't have the organizational abilities

2535

02:08:26,480 --> 02:08:24,040

etc to carve a Sphinx or produce Fink's

2536

02:08:30,270 --> 02:08:26,490

it's exactly what you're talking about

2537

02:08:30,810 --> 02:08:30,280

and back then they just quote new quote

2538

02:08:35,250 --> 02:08:30,820

unquote

2539

02:08:38,340 --> 02:08:35,260

that that was impossible but you know if

2540

02:08:40,680 --> 02:08:38,350

they exist you have to assume all that

2541

02:08:45,330 --> 02:08:40,690

it has to be the case in Quebec we kept

2542

02:08:49,440 --> 02:08:45,340

it proves that now okay let's I want to

2543

02:08:53,790 --> 02:08:49,450

if you asked this question often in a

2544

02:08:56,310 --> 02:08:53,800

general sense but if you were presenting

2545

02:08:57,330 --> 02:08:56,320

evidence in court when it comes to

2546

02:09:00,000 --> 02:08:57,340

gobekli tepe

2547

02:09:03,590 --> 02:09:00,010

what is the first thing that you're

2548

02:09:06,140 --> 02:09:03,600

gonna push to the center of the table

2549

02:09:08,580 --> 02:09:06,150

representing gobekli tepe

2550

02:09:11,010 --> 02:09:08,590

what do you mean if I'm present well

2551

02:09:12,810 --> 02:09:11,020

okay first off I have to say I don't

2552

02:09:14,220 --> 02:09:12,820

like the court analogy for science

2553

02:09:17,970 --> 02:09:14,230

because that's not the way you do

2554

02:09:21,450 --> 02:09:17,980

science but I know where you're coming

2555

02:09:24,020 --> 02:09:21,460

from and and I wanted to also point out

2556

02:09:28,380 --> 02:09:24,030

that you know there's been a lot of

2557

02:09:30,300 --> 02:09:28,390

academics ignoring gobekli tepe because

2558

02:09:32,160 --> 02:09:30,310

they just don't want to deal with it

2559

02:09:34,740 --> 02:09:32,170

psychologically they say that the

2560

02:09:38,040 --> 02:09:34,750

evidence is too strong not too weak and

2561

02:09:40,800 --> 02:09:38,050

you know it just overthrows him actually

2562

02:09:43,440 --> 02:09:40,810

Ian Hodder said something to that back

2563

02:09:45,239 --> 02:09:43,450

to I have a lot of respect for he did a

2564

02:09:48,209 --> 02:09:45,249

lot of work

2565

02:09:50,849 --> 02:09:48,219

at channel who yuck for instance which

2566

02:09:53,250 --> 02:09:50,859

is a more recent site and I bring this

2567

02:09:55,469 --> 02:09:53,260

up in purpose and it ties in with what

2568

02:09:57,839 --> 02:09:55,479

you just asked me so you have a site

2569

02:10:01,169 --> 02:09:57,849

like Chow who yuck which is essentially

2570

02:10:04,439 --> 02:10:01,179

mud brick buildings all piled on top of

2571

02:10:07,109 --> 02:10:04,449

each other and it was when it was first

2572

02:10:11,069 --> 02:10:07,119

found considered incredibly old it goes

2573

02:10:14,849 --> 02:10:11,079

back five six thousand BC etc so it's in

2574

02:10:18,389 --> 02:10:14,859

between Quebec we Taipei and Egypt Sumer

2575

02:10:20,969 --> 02:10:18,399

but it's quite primitive and really

2576

02:10:23,489 --> 02:10:20,979

primitive compared to gobekli tepe vast

2577

02:10:24,629 --> 02:10:23,499

thousands of years earlier so if I were

2578

02:10:29,129 --> 02:10:24,639

in a court of law

2579

02:10:31,500 --> 02:10:29,139

making the case for gobekli tepe I would

2580

02:10:35,569 --> 02:10:31,510

point out evidence like that that here

2581

02:10:38,639 --> 02:10:35,579

at Quebec Lee cafe we have incredible

2582

02:10:42,029 --> 02:10:38,649

megalithic structures beautifully carved

2583

02:10:45,299 --> 02:10:42,039

beautifully oriented and you have

2584

02:10:48,869 --> 02:10:45,309

nothing like that for thousands of years

2585

02:10:51,239 --> 02:10:48,879

afterwards one exhibition or one witness

2586

02:10:54,709 --> 02:10:51,249

I might call I don't know if they would

2587

02:10:57,029 --> 02:10:54,719

do it I've done this several times with

2588

02:10:59,310 --> 02:10:57,039

archaeologists off the record who have

2589

02:11:01,290 --> 02:10:59,320

actually spoken to me off the record and

2590

02:11:04,409 --> 02:11:01,300

I've asked them well if you found

2591

02:11:06,029 --> 02:11:04,419

gobekli tepe you had no radiocarbon

2592

02:11:08,609 --> 02:11:06,039

dating and we have incredible

2593

02:11:10,770 --> 02:11:08,619

radiocarbon and stratigraphic dating for

2594

02:11:13,770 --> 02:11:10,780

it you found it you found one of the

2595

02:11:16,649 --> 02:11:13,780

pillars just on the basis of style and

2596

02:11:19,109 --> 02:11:16,659

sophistication how old do you think it

2597

02:11:21,869 --> 02:11:19,119

could possibly be and I may have said

2598

02:11:25,049 --> 02:11:21,879

this to you before Jimmy one of them

2599

02:11:27,839 --> 02:11:25,059

said literally 600 BC would be his best

2600

02:11:32,520 --> 02:11:27,849

estimate for it another one said maybe a

2601  
02:11:35,459 --> 02:11:32,530  
thousand BC right not ten thousand BC or

2602  
02:11:38,219 --> 02:11:35,469  
their belts so right there you would

2603  
02:11:40,889 --> 02:11:38,229  
have people testifying if I could get

2604  
02:11:43,619 --> 02:11:40,899  
them in court that look this looks like

2605  
02:11:46,770 --> 02:11:43,629  
it should only be two thousand six

2606  
02:11:49,409 --> 02:11:46,780  
hundred three thousand years old yet we

2607  
02:11:52,429 --> 02:11:49,419  
have the German archaeological Institute

2608  
02:11:55,529 --> 02:11:52,439  
working in conjunction with the local

2609  
02:11:58,470 --> 02:11:55,539  
authorities doing incredibly detailed

2610  
02:12:01,110 --> 02:11:58,480  
precise stratigraphy Isis

2611  
02:12:03,450 --> 02:12:01,120  
tope studies which have demonstrated

2612  
02:12:06,720 --> 02:12:03,460  
that has all the isotope signatures of

2613  
02:12:10,440 --> 02:12:06,730

the end of the last ice age radiocarbon

2614

02:12:13,500 --> 02:12:10,450

dating putting it back to the same time

2615

02:12:17,420 --> 02:12:13,510

period etc there's no doubt that it goes

2616

02:12:20,310 --> 02:12:17,430

back to that early period yet it shows

2617

02:12:23,760 --> 02:12:20,320

sophistication that you don't expect for

2618

02:12:26,310 --> 02:12:23,770

another let's say 9000 years or so now

2619

02:12:30,750 --> 02:12:26,320

what do we what do we do with the rest

2620

02:12:34,860 --> 02:12:30,760

of the excavations now in the dating

2621

02:12:39,479 --> 02:12:34,870

sense is there is there stuff

2622

02:12:43,220 --> 02:12:39,489

underneath gobekli tepe right is it is

2623

02:12:45,540 --> 02:12:43,230

it layered on one because I've heard

2624

02:12:48,450 --> 02:12:45,550

discussions about this can you clear

2625

02:12:51,180 --> 02:12:48,460

this up okay okay there's a couple of

2626

02:12:55,620 --> 02:12:51,190

questions here this is not an easy

2627

02:12:58,590 --> 02:12:55,630

question to go into great detail on and

2628

02:13:01,740 --> 02:12:58,600

a short discussion like this but the

2629

02:13:04,979 --> 02:13:01,750

quick answer is there's a lot more to be

2630

02:13:08,610 --> 02:13:04,989

excavated at Quebec we tempeh now some

2631

02:13:10,860 --> 02:13:08,620

of the enclosures and you can see this

2632

02:13:13,590 --> 02:13:10,870

when you go there and you go and you can

2633

02:13:14,880 --> 02:13:13,600

look at it and they really have we were

2634

02:13:17,910 --> 02:13:14,890

talking about this before they've really

2635

02:13:20,640 --> 02:13:17,920

set up quite beautifully for the major

2636

02:13:23,940 --> 02:13:20,650

portion that's been excavated where it's

2637

02:13:26,490 --> 02:13:23,950

all under this modern canopy so it's

2638

02:13:28,890 --> 02:13:26,500

relatively open but not completely open

2639

02:13:31,050 --> 02:13:28,900

to all the elements but you can walk

2640

02:13:33,150 --> 02:13:31,060

around it you can look down in it and

2641

02:13:35,160 --> 02:13:33,160

you will see there and you can see with

2642

02:13:38,490 --> 02:13:35,170

your own eyes that some of the closed

2643

02:13:40,830 --> 02:13:38,500

enclosures they have hit bedrock so the

2644

02:13:46,200 --> 02:13:40,840

some of the closures the pillars are

2645

02:13:48,900 --> 02:13:46,210

actually erected on bedrock platforms so

2646

02:13:50,790 --> 02:13:48,910

once you've hit bedrock like that no

2647

02:13:53,940 --> 02:13:50,800

you're not excavating anything

2648

02:13:56,400 --> 02:13:53,950

underneath those particular ones others

2649

02:13:59,640 --> 02:13:56,410

are not on bedrock and when you're not

2650

02:14:02,280 --> 02:13:59,650

on bedrock yes there could be things

2651

02:14:04,800 --> 02:14:02,290

underneath also you will see that

2652

02:14:07,620 --> 02:14:04,810

there's a stratigraphy there we're in

2653

02:14:11,400 --> 02:14:07,630

some cases to get to the lower ones they

2654

02:14:11,910 --> 02:14:11,410

had to excavate above it so when you

2655

02:14:14,970 --> 02:14:11,920

exit

2656

02:14:17,610 --> 02:14:14,980

Batum above to get below you destroy

2657

02:14:21,330 --> 02:14:17,620

what is above this is one of the big

2658

02:14:24,780 --> 02:14:21,340

problems with archeology you it is a

2659

02:14:27,689 --> 02:14:24,790

destructive process as you excavate in

2660

02:14:32,880 --> 02:14:27,699

to get to the lowest layers you have to

2661

02:14:35,580 --> 02:14:32,890

destroy what is above if people go to my

2662

02:14:38,490 --> 02:14:35,590

website and then connect to the Oracle

2663

02:14:40,380 --> 02:14:38,500

website and start looking there they

2664

02:14:42,810 --> 02:14:40,390

will see right on the homepage of the

2665

02:14:45,180 --> 02:14:42,820

Oracle website a nice picture of what

2666

02:14:47,880 --> 02:14:45,190

Quebec Lee top-paid looks like now and

2667

02:14:49,770 --> 02:14:47,890

if they scroll through or explore the

2668

02:14:51,270 --> 02:14:49,780

website they'll see other pictures in

2669

02:14:53,010 --> 02:14:51,280

Quebec they type because I'm on my

2670

02:14:55,830 --> 02:14:53,020

website so they can start having some

2671

02:14:58,380 --> 02:14:55,840

visual images of this the other thing

2672

02:15:01,470 --> 02:14:58,390

about answering your question is that

2673

02:15:04,650 --> 02:15:01,480

there's a whole other portion of Gobekli

2674

02:15:07,910 --> 02:15:04,660

Tepe right now which is off-limits to

2675

02:15:10,800 --> 02:15:07,920

anyone where they are doing more

2676  
02:15:14,610 --> 02:15:10,810  
excavations and we don't know exactly

2677  
02:15:16,740 --> 02:15:14,620  
how old those that portion is it hasn't

2678  
02:15:18,900 --> 02:15:16,750  
been dated yet or exactly what's the I

2679  
02:15:21,900 --> 02:15:18,910  
mean I understand that they want to do a

2680  
02:15:25,110 --> 02:15:21,910  
certain level of excavation before they

2681  
02:15:28,919 --> 02:15:25,120  
release data but even before Klaus

2682  
02:15:30,720 --> 02:15:28,929  
Schmidt passed away he was making

2683  
02:15:33,720 --> 02:15:30,730  
statements that he thought portions

2684  
02:15:36,840 --> 02:15:33,730  
might be at least a couple thousand or

2685  
02:15:39,740 --> 02:15:36,850  
several thousand years older than the

2686  
02:15:43,050 --> 02:15:39,750  
later portions which themselves are

2687  
02:15:46,439 --> 02:15:43,060  
twelve thousand years old and then

2688  
02:15:50,669 --> 02:15:46,449

another thing that ties in here is that

2689

02:15:54,060 --> 02:15:50,679

some of the Polar's that we see in the

2690

02:15:56,160 --> 02:15:54,070

older portions already when I say

2691

02:15:57,780 --> 02:15:56,170

already boy less that we've excavated we

2692

02:16:01,140 --> 02:15:57,790

know they're older than some of the

2693

02:16:04,410 --> 02:16:01,150

later strata above some of those pillars

2694

02:16:07,950 --> 02:16:04,420

there's no doubt in my mind that they

2695

02:16:11,640 --> 02:16:07,960

are being reused so we have older

2696

02:16:15,030 --> 02:16:11,650

pillars they're being reused twelve

2697

02:16:17,189 --> 02:16:15,040

thousand years ago they were you know

2698

02:16:19,530 --> 02:16:17,199

potentially artifacts to the Quebec

2699

02:16:21,750 --> 02:16:19,540

lead-up they people so that pushes

2700

02:16:24,330 --> 02:16:21,760

things back and I'm not just saying this

2701  
02:16:25,290 --> 02:16:24,340  
Klaus Schmidt had actually come to the

2702  
02:16:28,169 --> 02:16:25,300  
same conclusion

2703  
02:16:30,569 --> 02:16:28,179  
before as I understand what he would has

2704  
02:16:32,730 --> 02:16:30,579  
written and what he said to me he came

2705  
02:16:36,059 --> 02:16:32,740  
to the same conclusion before he passed

2706  
02:16:40,679 --> 02:16:36,069  
away that some of the pillars that were

2707  
02:16:42,299 --> 02:16:40,689  
being used in the older portions that we

2708  
02:16:45,690 --> 02:16:42,309  
know of in Quebec we thought they are

2709  
02:16:48,120 --> 02:16:45,700  
themselves older still or to give

2710  
02:16:50,339 --> 02:16:48,130  
another example there's in the earth of

2711  
02:16:52,349 --> 02:16:50,349  
Museum what's known as sort of a totem

2712  
02:16:55,200 --> 02:16:52,359  
pole looks sort of like a stone totem

2713  
02:16:58,230 --> 02:16:55,210

pole that was found in a context in a

2714

02:17:00,690 --> 02:16:58,240

wall where it was being reused in a

2715

02:17:03,209 --> 02:17:00,700

later structure that later structure of

2716

02:17:07,320 --> 02:17:03,219

course being incredibly ancient already

2717

02:17:10,259 --> 02:17:07,330

but it indicates that that pillar was

2718

02:17:12,540 --> 02:17:10,269

even older was maybe even being

2719

02:17:15,570 --> 02:17:12,550

venerated by the people of Quebec we

2720

02:17:18,750 --> 02:17:15,580

Pepe is an older artifact now and when

2721

02:17:22,530 --> 02:17:18,760

we talk about the possibility of other

2722

02:17:28,049 --> 02:17:22,540

sites and and maybe even older sites in

2723

02:17:32,940 --> 02:17:28,059

the area a few months ago bonk ooh clue

2724

02:17:36,719 --> 02:17:32,950

tarah was was released out into the

2725

02:17:40,770 --> 02:17:36,729

public and what do we know about that

2726

02:17:43,110 --> 02:17:40,780

site well I don't know a lot of we don't

2727

02:17:47,580 --> 02:17:43,120

know a lot about right now but it seems

2728

02:17:50,509 --> 02:17:47,590

to be a very old site you know how

2729

02:17:56,730 --> 02:17:50,519

comfortable to Quebec wait that Bay and

2730

02:17:58,679 --> 02:17:56,740

I think really indicates that you know I

2731

02:18:01,770 --> 02:17:58,689

hate to use the cliché but we're looking

2732

02:18:06,809 --> 02:18:01,780

at the clip of what they say the tip of

2733

02:18:11,580 --> 02:18:06,819

the iceberg proverbial iceberg right is

2734

02:18:14,870 --> 02:18:11,590

it is it representing the possibility

2735

02:18:20,120 --> 02:18:14,880

that this I'm gonna just a belief system

2736

02:18:24,059 --> 02:18:20,130

right this tradition of Gobekli Tepe

2737

02:18:27,419 --> 02:18:24,069

could have been a part of the culture

2738

02:18:31,290 --> 02:18:27,429

going across the land where gobekli tepe

2739

02:18:35,130 --> 02:18:31,300

wasn't a singular situation that this

2740

02:18:38,041 --> 02:18:35,140

was an established belief system

2741

02:18:41,010 --> 02:18:38,051

across the highlands yeah no I think it

2742

02:18:45,840 --> 02:18:41,020

could definitely be the case and I might

2743

02:18:47,990 --> 02:18:45,850

have been but you know I hate here's a

2744

02:18:50,160 --> 02:18:48,000

problem I have personally when

2745

02:18:52,710 --> 02:18:50,170

archeologists don't know what something

2746

02:18:54,810 --> 02:18:52,720

is they tend to call it a temple and

2747

02:18:57,240 --> 02:18:54,820

that turns into a religious site and

2748

02:18:59,640 --> 02:18:57,250

belief system or if they it's not a

2749

02:19:05,820 --> 02:18:59,650

temple that becomes a tomb it's a temple

2750

02:19:08,430 --> 02:19:05,830

or a tomb which I think sometimes not

2751

02:19:11,100 --> 02:19:08,440

nullifies but it simplifies what

2752

02:19:14,760 --> 02:19:11,110

probably for the people which was a much

2753

02:19:17,730 --> 02:19:14,770

more complex system if that makes sense

2754

02:19:19,380 --> 02:19:17,740

it does so I don't want to denigrate it

2755

02:19:21,750 --> 02:19:19,390

too much in a sense of trying to

2756

02:19:25,200 --> 02:19:21,760

oversimplify but in terms of a

2757

02:19:29,280 --> 02:19:25,210

philosophy of belief civil is I can't

2758

02:19:33,331 --> 02:19:29,290

talk philosophy philosophy belief system

2759

02:19:36,510 --> 02:19:33,341

set of values a culture a civilization

2760

02:19:38,100 --> 02:19:36,520

whatever you want to call it I think it

2761

02:19:40,770 --> 02:19:38,110

was probably you know it could have been

2762

02:19:43,950 --> 02:19:40,780

quite widespread and you had served

2763

02:19:47,910 --> 02:19:43,960

centers just like we do nowadays centers

2764

02:19:53,730 --> 02:19:47,920

of learning centers of education centers

2765

02:19:56,461 --> 02:19:53,740

of religion you know I it's it's hard to

2766

02:19:59,820 --> 02:19:56,471

know because I also don't want to impose

2767

02:20:04,740 --> 02:19:59,830

our system and values too much on those

2768

02:20:09,150 --> 02:20:04,750

people but we can draw analogies well

2769

02:20:12,930 --> 02:20:09,160

and I want before we're gonna say

2770

02:20:15,900 --> 02:20:12,940

goodnight there is it's it's not just

2771

02:20:17,430 --> 02:20:15,910

gobekli tepe for me personally and I

2772

02:20:25,291 --> 02:20:17,440

brought this up many times over the

2773

02:20:30,081 --> 02:20:25,301

years and that is carahunge yes and you

2774

02:20:35,220 --> 02:20:30,091

know it's it's a situation there where

2775

02:20:37,230 --> 02:20:35,230

yes the similarities with Stonehenge are

2776

02:20:39,720 --> 02:20:37,240

there you know because of what they

2777

02:20:43,070 --> 02:20:39,730

represent that's fine the carriage is

2778

02:20:46,960 --> 02:20:43,080

different it's a it's a definite

2779

02:20:50,110 --> 02:20:46,970

astronomical observation site with holes

2780

02:20:53,639 --> 02:20:50,120

are drilled through the upright

2781

02:20:57,010 --> 02:20:53,649

megalithic stones that you align and

2782

02:21:01,389 --> 02:20:57,020

look through and observe constellations

2783

02:21:04,469 --> 02:21:01,399

and stars through them again it predates

2784

02:21:08,950 --> 02:21:04,479

Stonehenge by a couple of thousand years

2785

02:21:11,800 --> 02:21:08,960

and it represents a knowledge and a

2786

02:21:15,460 --> 02:21:11,810

technology that they clearly understood

2787

02:21:17,490 --> 02:21:15,470

didn't they yeah no but now I think this

2788

02:21:19,840 --> 02:21:17,500

is an interesting topic because

2789

02:21:22,830 --> 02:21:19,850

Stonehenge and you are talking into

2790

02:21:26,979 --> 02:21:22,840

traditional dating for Stonehenge and

2791

02:21:29,710 --> 02:21:26,989

all of these sites and and my assessment

2792

02:21:32,110 --> 02:21:29,720

as I've been looking at them a lot of

2793

02:21:35,500 --> 02:21:32,120

them how do I want to say this

2794

02:21:38,309 --> 02:21:35,510

just like the Sphinx they were used and

2795

02:21:41,500 --> 02:21:38,319

they were reused and they were rebuilt

2796

02:21:44,380 --> 02:21:41,510

one of the beauties of Quebec Lee Tepe

2797

02:21:48,580 --> 02:21:44,390

is that it wasn't reused and rebuilt it

2798

02:21:52,030 --> 02:21:48,590

was buried purposefully so it actually

2799

02:21:55,840 --> 02:21:52,040

has retained a certain pristine aspect

2800

02:21:59,710 --> 02:21:55,850

to it versus Stonehenge has been mucked

2801  
02:22:01,870 --> 02:21:59,720  
about with the Sphinx was certainly that

2802  
02:22:04,660 --> 02:22:01,880  
case but where I'm going with this

2803  
02:22:07,030 --> 02:22:04,670  
is that you're correct about the

2804  
02:22:09,370 --> 02:22:07,040  
traditional dates of Stonehenge but

2805  
02:22:11,050 --> 02:22:09,380  
there were other structures there go and

2806  
02:22:14,469 --> 02:22:11,060  
this has now been demonstrated going

2807  
02:22:17,019 --> 02:22:14,479  
back thousands of years earlier so we

2808  
02:22:20,710 --> 02:22:17,029  
seem to have this level of

2809  
02:22:26,200 --> 02:22:20,720  
sophistication in many parts of the

2810  
02:22:28,059 --> 02:22:26,210  
world a very very early age now whether

2811  
02:22:30,400 --> 02:22:28,069  
it's Armenia whether it's Quebec we

2812  
02:22:36,490 --> 02:22:30,410  
today whether it's Stonehenge even going

2813  
02:22:39,219 --> 02:22:36,500

into parts of the Americas Goodman

2814

02:22:43,000 --> 02:22:39,229

Padang I'm convinced in Java

2815

02:22:46,620 --> 02:22:43,010

Katie and I had the chance to visit that

2816

02:22:52,240 --> 02:22:46,630

site a few years ago we have I think

2817

02:22:55,000 --> 02:22:52,250

globally indications of high culture and

2818

02:22:58,420 --> 02:22:55,010

civilization a high level of

2819

02:22:59,880 --> 02:22:58,430

sophistication going back to this remote

2820

02:23:04,690 --> 02:22:59,890

period

2821

02:23:07,660 --> 02:23:04,700

is it well let me let me jump in and see

2822

02:23:09,519 --> 02:23:07,670

if I can make a point and and you can

2823

02:23:13,990 --> 02:23:09,529

let me know if I'm just stepping way out

2824

02:23:18,700 --> 02:23:14,000

of bounds but is it possible that the

2825

02:23:22,260 --> 02:23:18,710

ideas and and possibly pagan okay I want

2826

02:23:29,110 --> 02:23:22,270

to use that word specifically with

2827

02:23:35,740 --> 02:23:29,120

carahunge and Stonehenge is it possible

2828

02:23:40,630 --> 02:23:35,750

that there was a migration of people

2829

02:23:43,120 --> 02:23:40,640

across you know through and over Europe

2830

02:23:46,389 --> 02:23:43,130

over to Great Britain where the

2831

02:23:48,790 --> 02:23:46,399

construction of of Stonehenge happened

2832

02:23:52,750 --> 02:23:48,800

possibly from the same culture from the

2833

02:23:54,340 --> 02:23:52,760

same ideas that were we're done over in

2834

02:23:56,950 --> 02:23:54,350

Karen's a couple of thousand dollars

2835

02:24:01,150 --> 02:23:56,960

before I've actually I've actually I'm

2836

02:24:05,019 --> 02:24:01,160

not going to judge personally right now

2837

02:24:07,990 --> 02:24:05,029

on this radio program whether that's the

2838

02:24:10,690 --> 02:24:08,000

case or not because I think we have not

2839

02:24:14,700 --> 02:24:10,700

enough evidence and data points to say

2840

02:24:18,880 --> 02:24:14,710

definitively but on the other hand you

2841

02:24:22,269 --> 02:24:18,890

you are not the first person that I've

2842

02:24:25,120 --> 02:24:22,279

heard suggest this and based based on

2843

02:24:26,740 --> 02:24:25,130

good data but we don't have a lot of

2844

02:24:29,860 --> 02:24:26,750

data points in which way does the

2845

02:24:31,870 --> 02:24:29,870

migration go etc etc I tend to think

2846

02:24:35,769 --> 02:24:31,880

right now based on the evidence that we

2847

02:24:38,170 --> 02:24:35,779

have is that you have interconnection

2848

02:24:41,160 --> 02:24:38,180

should I say that between the different

2849

02:24:46,450 --> 02:24:41,170

areas you have exchange of ideas

2850

02:24:49,090 --> 02:24:46,460

exchange of information so was it

2851  
02:24:52,210 --> 02:24:49,100  
physically people migrate and resettling

2852  
02:24:54,429 --> 02:24:52,220  
or just be in contact with each other I

2853  
02:24:56,650 --> 02:24:54,439  
don't know but I think we certainly have

2854  
02:24:59,080 --> 02:24:56,660  
to look at those possibilities something

2855  
02:25:02,110 --> 02:24:59,090  
that I got involved with and I still

2856  
02:25:03,729 --> 02:25:02,120  
find of great interest earlier should we

2857  
02:25:06,729 --> 02:25:03,739  
say in my career because I haven't spent

2858  
02:25:08,410 --> 02:25:06,739  
a lot of time on recently was they hold

2859  
02:25:12,490 --> 02:25:08,420  
dogma

2860  
02:25:17,080 --> 02:25:12,500  
of transoceanic voyages in remote

2861  
02:25:20,439 --> 02:25:17,090  
ancient times and that was so much yeah

2862  
02:25:23,050 --> 02:25:20,449  
there's so much dogma that the Americas

2863  
02:25:25,719 --> 02:25:23,060

were toys as separate and distinct from

2864

02:25:30,160 --> 02:25:25,729

the old world whether it was old world

2865

02:25:32,649 --> 02:25:30,170

Asia or old world Europe in Africa and

2866

02:25:34,840 --> 02:25:32,659

that there was no contact between them

2867

02:25:37,090 --> 02:25:34,850

before Columbus and then we found out

2868

02:25:40,059 --> 02:25:37,100

about the Vikings or the Norseman who

2869

02:25:43,960 --> 02:25:40,069

actually had made it earlier and now

2870

02:25:46,330 --> 02:25:43,970

there's so much evidence that there even

2871

02:25:48,570 --> 02:25:46,340

earlier connections so I think we're

2872

02:25:52,750 --> 02:25:48,580

seeing the same thing when we go back to

2873

02:25:55,840 --> 02:25:52,760

much further much further dates yeah and

2874

02:25:57,189 --> 02:25:55,850

why and I want to mention too that the

2875

02:25:59,229 --> 02:25:57,199

whole Clovis I don't know if your

2876  
02:25:59,860 --> 02:25:59,239  
audience knows about Clovis when I was

2877  
02:26:01,630 --> 02:25:59,870  
in college

2878  
02:26:03,969 --> 02:26:01,640  
oh the first people in America were the

2879  
02:26:05,740 --> 02:26:03,979  
Clovis people now we know that they go

2880  
02:26:08,920 --> 02:26:05,750  
back there were connections and

2881  
02:26:10,809 --> 02:26:08,930  
including with Europe thousands and

2882  
02:26:12,880 --> 02:26:10,819  
thousands of years earlier than that so

2883  
02:26:14,860 --> 02:26:12,890  
all these dates are getting pushed back

2884  
02:26:17,139 --> 02:26:14,870  
are so many dates are being pushed back

2885  
02:26:19,719 --> 02:26:17,149  
and so much more information is coming

2886  
02:26:24,610 --> 02:26:19,729  
out that there were connections over

2887  
02:26:27,280 --> 02:26:24,620  
vast distances in incredibly ancient

2888  
02:26:31,599 --> 02:26:27,290

times well and we have to ask ourselves

2889

02:26:35,649 --> 02:26:31,609

as we are about to say goodnight is it a

2890

02:26:38,889 --> 02:26:35,659

situation where it was just the

2891

02:26:41,019 --> 02:26:38,899

development of Homo sapiens and these

2892

02:26:43,170 --> 02:26:41,029

things would have just happened anyway

2893

02:26:47,410 --> 02:26:43,180

around the wall I don't believe that

2894

02:26:50,519 --> 02:26:47,420

perspective or or was there a central

2895

02:26:53,260 --> 02:26:50,529

point of information and instruction and

2896

02:26:58,360 --> 02:26:53,270

and all of this stuff was taught and

2897

02:27:00,639 --> 02:26:58,370

learned from a higher civilization that

2898

02:27:03,219 --> 02:27:00,649

we don't know anything about today and

2899

02:27:05,410 --> 02:27:03,229

we are starting to figure it out right

2900

02:27:06,910 --> 02:27:05,420

and I think that's where we are I think

2901

02:27:08,679 --> 02:27:06,920

that's where we are I think we're

2902

02:27:11,110 --> 02:27:08,689

starting to find out we're starting to

2903

02:27:14,500 --> 02:27:11,120

learn about it I don't know if we

2904

02:27:17,099 --> 02:27:14,510

ultimately in 10 years or 20 years or

2905

02:27:20,080 --> 02:27:17,109

even two years we'll be talking about

2906

02:27:22,929 --> 02:27:20,090

gobekli tepe as the point

2907

02:27:24,790 --> 02:27:22,939

I don't know I mean Quebec we today may

2908

02:27:26,830 --> 02:27:24,800

just be and I'm not putting Quebec Lea

2909

02:27:29,920 --> 02:27:26,840

Tempe down on it may just be a site

2910

02:27:32,650 --> 02:27:29,930

right now that we're aware of a waypoint

2911

02:27:34,990 --> 02:27:32,660

in a waypoint but it may be that we find

2912

02:27:37,150 --> 02:27:35,000

something else where we say oh well then

2913

02:27:39,099 --> 02:27:37,160

this is even older and that may be the

2914

02:27:41,560 --> 02:27:39,109  
point where it all began so that's

2915

02:27:43,690 --> 02:27:41,570  
that's a tricky thing but I don't

2916

02:27:47,650 --> 02:27:43,700  
believe for a second I think it's a very

2917

02:27:50,469 --> 02:27:47,660  
old fashioned notion that somehow oh you

2918

02:27:52,599 --> 02:27:50,479  
know in the old world in the new world

2919

02:27:55,960 --> 02:27:52,609  
more less in the Americas versus to

2920

02:27:57,969 --> 02:27:55,970  
Europe and Africa just because humans

2921

02:28:01,060 --> 02:27:57,979  
are who humans they sort of follow the

2922

02:28:04,179 --> 02:28:01,070  
same trajectory oh they'll all develop X

2923

02:28:05,800 --> 02:28:04,189  
Y & Z eventually so it's not that they

2924

02:28:07,780 --> 02:28:05,810  
were in connected with each other I

2925

02:28:09,730 --> 02:28:07,790  
think that's nonsense and I think that

2926

02:28:13,030 --> 02:28:09,740

the actual evidence shows that's

2927

02:28:16,389 --> 02:28:13,040

nonsense there are just too many

2928

02:28:22,450 --> 02:28:16,399

similarities and too many specific

2929

02:28:26,620 --> 02:28:22,460

details that I think precludes will call

2930

02:28:30,280 --> 02:28:26,630

parallel evolution or parallel cultural

2931

02:28:33,040 --> 02:28:30,290

development that's right and dr. Schaack

2932

02:28:34,110 --> 02:28:33,050

robert thank you so much what a great

2933

02:28:36,969 --> 02:28:34,120

show tonight

2934

02:28:40,840 --> 02:28:36,979

thank you it's always fine but you know

2935

02:28:43,599 --> 02:28:40,850

what happens we always two hours but two

2936

02:28:45,400 --> 02:28:43,609

hours passes by so quickly yes and I

2937

02:28:48,310 --> 02:28:45,410

can't wait to do it again and please

2938

02:28:50,230 --> 02:28:48,320

give my best to Katy and I'm looking

2939

02:28:52,120 --> 02:28:50,240

forward just like everybody else is to

2940

02:28:54,580 --> 02:28:52,130

this new documentary and everybody can

2941

02:28:57,460 --> 02:28:54,590

go and contribute over at Robert Shaw

2942

02:28:59,650 --> 02:28:57,470

comm and and and also through Oracle and

2943

02:29:02,620 --> 02:28:59,660

all of that information is right there

2944

02:29:04,389 --> 02:29:02,630

in your website again be safe and be

2945

02:29:06,340 --> 02:29:04,399

well and our thoughts and prayers are

2946

02:29:08,349 --> 02:29:06,350

with you and your family and the recent

2947

02:29:10,660 --> 02:29:08,359

passing of your father too as well okay

2948

02:29:12,580 --> 02:29:10,670

thank you so much thank you so much I

2949

02:29:16,270 --> 02:29:12,590

appreciate that you're the best Robert

2950

02:29:19,389 --> 02:29:16,280

have a great day and with that that's

2951  
02:29:22,150 --> 02:29:19,399  
our go Beckley Tepe a special event and

2952  
02:29:26,469 --> 02:29:22,160  
yeah I'm looking at the count and I

2953  
02:29:29,560 --> 02:29:26,479  
think right 120 121 dr. Schaack is

2954  
02:29:31,780 --> 02:29:29,570  
absolutely the very best I want

2955  
02:29:34,060 --> 02:29:31,790  
everybody to go and visit Robert Schoch

2956  
02:29:38,350 --> 02:29:34,070  
com the links are over to me

2957  
02:29:40,840 --> 02:29:38,360  
radio.com the documentary is shot now it

2958  
02:29:44,170 --> 02:29:40,850  
needs to be completed and distributed of

2959  
02:29:46,750 --> 02:29:44,180  
a distributed of course and all of your

2960  
02:29:50,380 --> 02:29:46,760  
help is appreciated going visit Robert

2961  
02:29:53,020 --> 02:29:50,390  
Schoch comm I am going to take a quick

2962  
02:29:56,380 --> 02:29:53,030  
break right here I need it and I know

2963  
02:29:59,230 --> 02:29:56,390

all of you do too I'll be back and I

2964

02:30:02,290 --> 02:29:59,240

will open up the phone lines and we will

2965

02:30:04,770 --> 02:30:02,300

continue the gobekli tepe count after

2966

02:30:33,200 --> 02:30:04,780

this short break stay with us

2967

02:30:42,210 --> 02:30:36,809

you are listen to my boy Jimmy Church

2968

02:30:45,359 --> 02:30:42,220

Jimmy Church radio.com this my popular

2969

02:30:53,069 --> 02:30:45,369

opinion reading a book will not make you

2970

02:30:55,349 --> 02:30:53,079

smarter this is Jimmy Church of fade to

2971

02:30:58,469 --> 02:30:55,359

black and I take life changed he

2972

02:31:01,500 --> 02:30:58,479

supplements every single day it's what I

2973

02:31:04,790 --> 02:31:01,510

do click on their banner at Jimmy Church

2974

02:31:10,319 --> 02:31:07,710

when you take the beams from Central

2975

02:31:12,750 --> 02:31:10,329

America with dashes of indonesian and

2976  
02:31:14,639 --> 02:31:12,760  
african mixed in and then roasted to the

2977  
02:31:18,260 --> 02:31:14,649  
dark side of fade to black

2978  
02:31:21,210 --> 02:31:18,270  
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

2979  
02:31:23,760 --> 02:31:21,220  
introducing the fade to black blend from

2980  
02:31:26,340 --> 02:31:23,770  
river moon coffee yes

2981  
02:31:28,979 --> 02:31:26,350  
river moon's darkest customized roast

2982  
02:31:29,700 --> 02:31:28,989  
was created for the love of fade to

2983  
02:31:32,700 --> 02:31:29,710  
black

2984  
02:31:35,370 --> 02:31:32,710  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2985  
02:31:38,939 --> 02:31:35,380  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

2986  
02:31:41,939 --> 02:31:38,949  
this full-bodied dark java I need my

2987  
02:31:43,800 --> 02:31:41,949  
coffee dog deep with distinct

2988  
02:31:46,979 --> 02:31:43,810

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2989

02:31:49,410 --> 02:31:46,989

like the bunker leaning further into the

2990

02:31:52,710 --> 02:31:49,420

darkness of the roast is fade to black

2991

02:31:54,359 --> 02:31:52,720

blend from river moon coffee just click

2992

02:31:57,660 --> 02:31:54,369

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2993

02:32:04,370 --> 02:31:57,670

and use the promo code F to be blend for

2994

02:32:07,790 --> 02:32:06,139

hello my name is Billy Carson and I'm a

2995

02:32:09,800 --> 02:32:07,800

best-selling author and the founder of

2996

02:32:11,570 --> 02:32:09,810

before bid and knowledge TV together

2997

02:32:13,940 --> 02:32:11,580

with my team we have built a all new

2998

02:32:15,920 --> 02:32:13,950

conscious pre-made TV platform designed

2999

02:32:17,570 --> 02:32:15,930

with every family member in mind if you

3000

02:32:19,219 --> 02:32:17,580

have ever wanted to travel the world and

3001  
02:32:20,600 --> 02:32:19,229  
attend lectures and workshops from your

3002  
02:32:21,860 --> 02:32:20,610  
favorite speakers we weren't able to

3003  
02:32:24,590 --> 02:32:21,870  
look no further

3004  
02:32:26,510 --> 02:32:24,600  
forbidden knowledge dot TV but there are

3005  
02:32:28,340 --> 02:32:26,520  
dozens of workshops and lectures from

3006  
02:32:30,410 --> 02:32:28,350  
speakers we know and love we have also

3007  
02:32:32,300 --> 02:32:30,420  
included amazing categories to ensure

3008  
02:32:34,760 --> 02:32:32,310  
that your consciousness is entertained

3009  
02:32:36,950 --> 02:32:34,770  
and elevating on a daily basis amazing

3010  
02:32:39,469 --> 02:32:36,960  
interviews ancient history essential

3011  
02:32:41,900 --> 02:32:39,479  
knowledge wisdom teachings documentaries

3012  
02:32:44,270 --> 02:32:41,910  
conspiracies mysteries health and

3013  
02:32:46,639 --> 02:32:44,280

fitness conscious cooking meditations

3014

02:32:48,830 --> 02:32:46,649

finance yoga and so much more to start

3015

02:32:50,929 --> 02:32:48,840

your free trial on any mobile device or

3016

02:32:53,840 --> 02:32:50,939

computer surf their forbidden knowledge

3017

02:32:55,850 --> 02:32:53,850

TV that's forbidden knowledge with the

3018

02:32:59,240 --> 02:32:55,860

number 4 forbidden knowledge

3019

02:33:03,020 --> 02:32:59,250

TV again visit forbidden knowledge TV

3020

02:33:05,660 --> 02:33:03,030

today are you intrigued by paranormal

3021

02:33:09,320 --> 02:33:05,670

talk radio you love the new paranormal

3022

02:33:11,060 --> 02:33:09,330

radio app from torque stream live you'll

3023

02:33:14,210 --> 02:33:11,070

find a great selection of talk shows

3024

02:33:16,910 --> 02:33:14,220

covering UFOs ghosts strange phenomena

3025

02:33:19,219 --> 02:33:16,920

and much more download the paranormal

3026  
02:33:20,840 --> 02:33:19,229  
radio app now and start listening to the

3027  
02:33:22,639 --> 02:33:20,850  
very best in paranormal talk

3028  
02:33:24,620 --> 02:33:22,649  
entertainment including the network

3029  
02:33:27,530 --> 02:33:24,630  
you're listening to right now the

3030  
02:33:37,060 --> 02:33:27,540  
paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3031  
02:33:51,320 --> 02:33:40,760  
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3032  
02:33:54,520 --> 02:33:51,330  
born this way k GRA radio.com this is K

3033  
02:34:08,710 --> 02:33:54,530  
JCR to research radio drama

3034  
02:34:14,801 --> 02:34:11,120  
welcome back fade to black I am your

3035  
02:34:17,210 --> 02:34:14,811  
host Jimmy Church our gobekli tepe

3036  
02:34:20,900 --> 02:34:17,220  
special event what a great show thank

3037  
02:34:25,070 --> 02:34:20,910  
you dr. Schaack absolutely incredible

3038  
02:34:29,210 --> 02:34:25,080

and I've opened up the phone lines seven

3039

02:34:31,341 --> 02:34:29,220

for seven and two to eight two zero five

3040

02:34:34,790 --> 02:34:31,351

one seven four seven two two eight two

3041

02:34:36,980 --> 02:34:34,800

zero five one and if you're on hold just

3042

02:34:42,100 --> 02:34:36,990

stay right there I will get two calls in

3043

02:34:47,120 --> 02:34:42,110

just a second but the the importance of

3044

02:34:52,720 --> 02:34:47,130

Gobekli Tepe it cannot be measured and

3045

02:34:57,020 --> 02:34:52,730

that that's it that's it it is such an

3046

02:35:00,950 --> 02:34:57,030

important historical place that I don't

3047

02:35:06,970 --> 02:35:00,960

understand why gobekli tepe

3048

02:35:11,091 --> 02:35:06,980

is not on major network news it is

3049

02:35:14,330 --> 02:35:11,101

historically so important and we don't

3050

02:35:16,610 --> 02:35:14,340

have a concept we do not we do not have

3051  
02:35:19,940 --> 02:35:16,620  
a concept of the amount of time in the

3052  
02:35:23,960 --> 02:35:19,950  
age of what we are referencing here we

3053  
02:35:27,801 --> 02:35:23,970  
don't we clearly we do not and here in

3054  
02:35:30,770 --> 02:35:27,811  
the United States we where things are

3055  
02:35:34,520 --> 02:35:30,780  
only just a couple of hundred years old

3056  
02:35:38,591 --> 02:35:34,530  
that's it that's it and depending on the

3057  
02:35:41,890 --> 02:35:38,601  
city where you live things are less than

3058  
02:35:45,730 --> 02:35:41,900  
for example about a hundred years old

3059  
02:35:50,480 --> 02:35:45,740  
where something is considered antique in

3060  
02:35:53,150 --> 02:35:50,490  
your town if it's fifty years old these

3061  
02:35:56,240 --> 02:35:53,160  
are the concepts that I'm talking about

3062  
02:36:04,040 --> 02:35:56,250  
when we are dealing with something like

3063  
02:36:08,200 --> 02:36:04,050

a gobekli tepe 12,000 years 7,000 years

3064

02:36:15,320 --> 02:36:08,210

older than giza or ancient Sumer and

3065

02:36:18,230 --> 02:36:15,330

Mesopotamia 7,000 years and to put that

3066

02:36:21,500 --> 02:36:18,240

into context in just that right there if

3067

02:36:25,219 --> 02:36:21,510

you go back to ancient Greece or ancient

3068

02:36:28,250 --> 02:36:25,229

room and you go back to the United

3069

02:36:30,679 --> 02:36:28,260

Kingdom when Rome entered the United

3070

02:36:31,690 --> 02:36:30,689

Kingdom and when they left its 2,000

3071

02:36:34,460 --> 02:36:31,700

years ago

3072

02:36:37,700 --> 02:36:34,470

that's it that's it

3073

02:36:40,309 --> 02:36:37,710

ancient Greece the earliest that we can

3074

02:36:44,660 --> 02:36:40,319

go back there that we have record of 600

3075

02:36:47,599 --> 02:36:44,670

BC right and dr. Schaack and Rome 400 BC

3076

02:36:52,340 --> 02:36:47,609

300 BC and even at these time periods

3077

02:36:53,269 --> 02:36:52,350

Rome was mud huts wasn't Rome like you

3078

02:36:56,780 --> 02:36:53,279

know it today

3079

02:36:59,719 --> 02:36:56,790

but looking at it like that

3080

02:37:03,200 --> 02:36:59,729

when dr. Schaack made one statement

3081

02:37:07,969 --> 02:37:03,210

today of many that was so important and

3082

02:37:10,730 --> 02:37:07,979

that is if you revealed the t pillars to

3083

02:37:12,530 --> 02:37:10,740

an archaeologist that didn't know

3084

02:37:15,740 --> 02:37:12,540

anything about gobekli tepe but just

3085

02:37:19,429 --> 02:37:15,750

observed the t pillars and the art that

3086

02:37:24,769 --> 02:37:19,439

is represented there in 3d relief they

3087

02:37:29,719 --> 02:37:24,779

would say well okay 600 BC right

3088

02:37:31,730 --> 02:37:29,729

that's how advanced gobekli tepe is we

3089

02:37:36,730 --> 02:37:31,740

need to think about it in those terms

3090

02:37:42,860 --> 02:37:36,740

and it is a you know 12,000 years old

3091

02:37:45,410 --> 02:37:42,870

12,000 is it just a waypoint the the

3092

02:37:49,010 --> 02:37:45,420

closing argument for me and all of this

3093

02:37:51,830 --> 02:37:49,020

would be and it's going to happen it's

3094

02:37:56,500 --> 02:37:51,840

just a matter of when and where there is

3095

02:37:59,300 --> 02:37:56,510

going to be another site that is

3096

02:38:03,700 --> 02:37:59,310

discovered that is ten thousand years

3097

02:38:08,870 --> 02:38:03,710

older you watch it's going to happen and

3098

02:38:11,000 --> 02:38:08,880

at that point what do we do because it

3099

02:38:13,670 --> 02:38:11,010

goes against the grain of everything our

3100

02:38:17,630 --> 02:38:13,680

entire belief system and everything that

3101

02:38:19,849 --> 02:38:17,640

has been shown to us in in education

3102

02:38:22,639 --> 02:38:19,859

goes against the grain of absolute

3103

02:38:26,809 --> 02:38:22,649

everything and now we tip things over

3104

02:38:29,120 --> 02:38:26,819

it's going to happen gobekli tepe wasn't

3105

02:38:32,870 --> 02:38:29,130

supposed to happen you need to

3106

02:38:35,371 --> 02:38:32,880

understand that right that's it that's

3107

02:38:39,270 --> 02:38:35,381

it the door was closed

3108

02:38:41,850 --> 02:38:39,280

I'm the historical record 3000 BC that's

3109

02:38:45,241 --> 02:38:41,860

it I did there is no discussion there's

3110

02:38:48,360 --> 02:38:45,251

nothing to see here and now we have

3111

02:38:51,180 --> 02:38:48,370

gobekli tepe so here we go let's go to

3112

02:38:55,650 --> 02:38:51,190

the phones hi you're live on fade to

3113

02:38:58,230 --> 02:38:55,660

black who's calling all right hi Kevin

3114

02:39:00,060 --> 02:38:58,240

hi Jimmy this is Kevin from West

3115

02:39:03,091 --> 02:39:00,070

Virginia how you doing Kevin everything

3116

02:39:05,671 --> 02:39:03,101

good out there yeah pretty good I just

3117

02:39:06,091 --> 02:39:05,681

had to call in so I could say gobekli

3118

02:39:08,071 --> 02:39:06,101

tepe

3119

02:39:14,970 --> 02:39:08,081

yeah right on and how did you do on the

3120

02:39:17,251 --> 02:39:14,980

gobekli tepe count man did you do i l

3121

02:39:22,921 --> 02:39:17,261

had to put it down because too many

3122

02:39:27,541 --> 02:39:22,931

shots you saw the picture I posted right

3123

02:39:30,541 --> 02:39:27,551

that wasn't mine but yeah like I said a

3124

02:39:34,110 --> 02:39:30,551

very very interesting conversation every

3125

02:39:37,071 --> 02:39:34,120

time Robert comes on it's just a

3126

02:39:40,201 --> 02:39:37,081

fascinating fascinating subject that

3127

02:39:44,850 --> 02:39:40,211

what the official story is they're

3128

02:39:47,970 --> 02:39:44,860

telling us and the unofficial story is

3129

02:39:50,251 --> 02:39:47,980

much older and like you said at some

3130

02:39:52,951 --> 02:39:50,261

point we're going to find even things

3131

02:39:56,491 --> 02:39:52,961

that are over on this planet and it's

3132

02:39:58,531 --> 02:39:56,501

going to happen and and this is let me

3133

02:40:00,501 --> 02:39:58,541

ask you direct question Kevin before

3134

02:40:04,881 --> 02:40:00,511

fade to black

3135

02:40:09,541 --> 02:40:04,891

had you heard about gobekli tepe

3136

02:40:14,041 --> 02:40:09,551

to be honest with you no exactly and so

3137

02:40:18,091 --> 02:40:14,051

it did were you inspired to go and do

3138

02:40:21,871 --> 02:40:18,101

your own research about gobekli tepe yes

3139

02:40:26,281 --> 02:40:21,881

I was and and was our yeah go ahead

3140

02:40:27,270 --> 02:40:26,291

archaeology yeah archaeology and stuff

3141

02:40:30,150 --> 02:40:27,280

from the ancient world

3142

02:40:33,270 --> 02:40:30,160

it's it's fascinating to know that at

3143

02:40:37,201 --> 02:40:33,280

some point there is more advanced

3144

02:40:38,730 --> 02:40:37,211

cultures on this planet and you know

3145

02:40:41,491 --> 02:40:38,740

through the mists of time they say that

3146

02:40:44,491 --> 02:40:41,501

I know that's cliche but stuff like that

3147

02:40:46,671 --> 02:40:44,501

gets erased until it's refound and again

3148

02:40:48,540 --> 02:40:46,681

it goes against the establishment or

3149

02:40:52,350 --> 02:40:48,550

like you said

3150

02:40:54,480 --> 02:40:52,360

the the historical record when something

3151  
02:40:56,610 --> 02:40:54,490  
much older is sound because it upsets

3152  
02:41:00,030 --> 02:40:56,620  
the apple cart it does upset the

3153  
02:41:01,171 --> 02:41:00,040  
applecart and when you heard about

3154  
02:41:04,440 --> 02:41:01,181  
gobekli tepe

3155  
02:41:06,841 --> 02:41:04,450  
and these things that were being

3156  
02:41:10,171 --> 02:41:06,851  
discussed on fade to black I'm sure you

3157  
02:41:13,320 --> 02:41:10,181  
went through a brief period of this

3158  
02:41:15,180 --> 02:41:13,330  
can't be right and then you go and you

3159  
02:41:18,810 --> 02:41:15,190  
do your research and you find out that

3160  
02:41:21,301 --> 02:41:18,820  
not only gobekli tepe is real but these

3161  
02:41:22,921 --> 02:41:21,311  
are facts and and things that are now

3162  
02:41:25,830 --> 02:41:22,931  
documented and are part of the

3163  
02:41:30,330 --> 02:41:25,840

historical record and it's 12,000 years

3164

02:41:33,600 --> 02:41:30,340

old what went through your mind when

3165

02:41:36,360 --> 02:41:33,610

when that came to light like like said I

3166

02:41:39,680 --> 02:41:36,370

was doing research it's like well it's

3167

02:41:43,200 --> 02:41:39,690

it's my first my first indication was

3168

02:41:45,810 --> 02:41:43,210

have we been lied to and not necessarily

3169

02:41:49,461 --> 02:41:45,820

but once the facts are presented I

3170

02:41:53,160 --> 02:41:49,471

remember seeing the film about the

3171

02:41:57,301 --> 02:41:53,170

pyramids and especially the the Sphinx

3172

02:42:00,240 --> 02:41:57,311

that Robert was part of along with jaws

3173

02:42:03,841 --> 02:42:00,250

John Anthony West narrated by Charlton

3174

02:42:06,780 --> 02:42:03,851

Heston and that fascinated me to know

3175

02:42:10,801 --> 02:42:06,790

that it was water erosion instead of

3176  
02:42:14,671 --> 02:42:10,811  
wind at a point in time that it was much

3177  
02:42:19,110 --> 02:42:14,681  
fertile in that area and that's what's

3178  
02:42:23,520 --> 02:42:19,120  
most important is is for people to go

3179  
02:42:27,211 --> 02:42:23,530  
and research something on your own you

3180  
02:42:28,860 --> 02:42:27,221  
can listen to all of the radio

3181  
02:42:30,600 --> 02:42:28,870  
programming that you want you can read

3182  
02:42:33,631 --> 02:42:30,610  
all of the books that you are you can

3183  
02:42:37,080 --> 02:42:33,641  
watch the documentaries it's when you go

3184  
02:42:39,660 --> 02:42:37,090  
and you find out stuff for yourself when

3185  
02:42:41,160 --> 02:42:39,670  
it's not being force-fed to you right

3186  
02:42:43,350 --> 02:42:41,170  
and I'm talking about alternative

3187  
02:42:47,160 --> 02:42:43,360  
theories and fringe science and these

3188  
02:42:49,530 --> 02:42:47,170

ideas that stuff is presented to you it

3189

02:42:54,110 --> 02:42:49,540

has a whole nother effect when you go

3190

02:43:00,360 --> 02:42:57,360

yeah by doing your own research no

3191

02:43:02,550 --> 02:43:00,370

matter what subject it is that that is

3192

02:43:04,679 --> 02:43:02,560

you discovering

3193

02:43:07,050 --> 02:43:04,689

and that's that's what I that's my

3194

02:43:09,510 --> 02:43:07,060

purpose is to discover things because I

3195

02:43:12,330 --> 02:43:09,520

don't know everything and I don't

3196

02:43:16,080 --> 02:43:12,340

pretend to so when when I find something

3197

02:43:18,840 --> 02:43:16,090

on my own or something drives me to that

3198

02:43:19,679 --> 02:43:18,850

research it's like okay I've learned

3199

02:43:21,450 --> 02:43:19,689

something new today

3200

02:43:22,920 --> 02:43:21,460

and to me that's what it's all about

3201

02:43:27,330 --> 02:43:22,930

thank you so much Kevin

3202

02:43:31,760 --> 02:43:27,340

and Gobekli Tepe Thank You Jimmy Gobekli

3203

02:43:36,990 --> 02:43:31,770

Tepe talking about Kevin in West

3204

02:43:39,929 --> 02:43:37,000

Virginia and it's it's all about doing

3205

02:43:41,910 --> 02:43:39,939

your own research you know and that you

3206

02:43:43,590 --> 02:43:41,920

know with fade to black and and other

3207

02:43:46,980 --> 02:43:43,600

programs out there right you hear

3208

02:43:49,800 --> 02:43:46,990

something write it down you go and and

3209

02:43:53,130 --> 02:43:49,810

figure things out on your own and that's

3210

02:43:54,330 --> 02:43:53,140

what also it sticks with you too as well

3211

02:43:56,010 --> 02:43:54,340

so go back to the phones

3212

02:44:02,570 --> 02:43:56,020

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3213

02:44:07,530 --> 02:44:02,580

calling no Jimmy yes how you doing Joe

3214

02:44:10,260 --> 02:44:07,540

Hey Joe how are you tonight man okay man

3215

02:44:12,960 --> 02:44:10,270

I'm not sure I can tell that to be very

3216

02:44:15,690 --> 02:44:12,970

honest and they're really up and pissed

3217

02:44:16,980 --> 02:44:15,700

off at myself quote-unquote you know

3218

02:44:18,990 --> 02:44:16,990

we've been trying to catch up a little

3219

02:44:20,460 --> 02:44:19,000

sleepy work every night you were this

3220

02:44:26,490 --> 02:44:20,470

special thing with you know your

3221

02:44:29,190 --> 02:44:26,500

security out here for like weeks you

3222

02:44:31,769 --> 02:44:29,200

know I wake up they've got left half

3223

02:44:32,280 --> 02:44:31,779

hour hours I'm lucky you know it's not

3224

02:44:35,790 --> 02:44:32,290

funny

3225

02:44:38,010 --> 02:44:35,800

it kills day you know I understand Joe I

3226

02:44:42,860 --> 02:44:38,020

totally understand but what do you think

3227

02:44:45,840 --> 02:44:42,870

about our gobekli tepe special tonight

3228

02:44:50,309 --> 02:44:45,850

well I put chosen to certain categories

3229

02:44:52,410 --> 02:44:50,319

uh Jimmy like I tonight I recall the

3230

02:44:54,059 --> 02:44:52,420

term this is a teaching night you know

3231

02:44:57,000 --> 02:44:54,069

what I'm saying I do

3232

02:44:59,540 --> 02:44:57,010

well you guess it's certainly a teaching

3233

02:45:03,269 --> 02:44:59,550

you like you like that's Billy Carson

3234

02:45:08,490 --> 02:45:03,279

there Paul that dude with the templates

3235

02:45:12,300 --> 02:45:08,500

the Paul Walters or something uh Scott

3236

02:45:14,820 --> 02:45:12,310

Walker Scott Walker yeah Peter yes yeah

3237

02:45:16,110 --> 02:45:14,830

I teach is some are just kind of like

3238

02:45:19,080 --> 02:45:16,120

personalities

3239

02:45:21,450 --> 02:45:19,090

you know what I'm saying but I yeah he's

3240

02:45:23,011 --> 02:45:21,460

very good and I do want to catch it on a

3241

02:45:26,130 --> 02:45:23,021

youtube I'm hoping to put it out like

3242

02:45:27,540 --> 02:45:26,140

like tomorrow or something yeah it's up

3243

02:45:28,830 --> 02:45:27,550

there you know you can go and watch it

3244

02:45:31,801 --> 02:45:28,840

it's up on YouTube

3245

02:45:34,591 --> 02:45:31,811

well it's playing live it's playing live

3246

02:45:36,841 --> 02:45:34,601

right now on YouTube but it'll be

3247

02:45:41,640 --> 02:45:36,851

available right after the show as it

3248

02:45:45,660 --> 02:45:41,650

just a normal show yeah yeah you know I

3249

02:45:48,511 --> 02:45:45,670

definitely show but he was very good the

3250

02:45:50,040 --> 02:45:48,521

rest part he was very educated and it

3251

02:45:52,140 --> 02:45:50,050

really knew his talking and it's very

3252

02:45:55,110 --> 02:45:52,150

interesting so I'm definitely they give

3253

02:45:57,841 --> 02:45:55,120

it a good listen to thank you yeah I

3254

02:45:59,280 --> 02:45:57,851

just wanted I just wanted to check in

3255

02:46:01,051 --> 02:45:59,290

guys we haven't been in touch for a

3256

02:46:03,240 --> 02:46:01,061

while you know I just I don't you know

3257

02:46:05,580 --> 02:46:03,250

it's still out here it's all good Joe

3258

02:46:11,341 --> 02:46:05,590

you know that man so have a good night

3259

02:46:16,650 --> 02:46:11,351

and go back Lee tapi thank you so much

3260

02:46:21,570 --> 02:46:16,660

that's Joe in Staten Island and he's

3261

02:46:23,460 --> 02:46:21,580

right though he's right about probably

3262

02:46:26,100 --> 02:46:23,470

the most important part when it comes to

3263

02:46:27,841 --> 02:46:26,110

Robert Schoch he is an educator he's a

3264

02:46:35,011 --> 02:46:27,851

professor he's a teacher that's what he

3265

02:46:37,051 --> 02:46:35,021

does and he is able to present from that

3266

02:46:39,210 --> 02:46:37,061

side of things and I love it I love it

3267

02:46:43,890 --> 02:46:39,220

I'm just like you I'm sitting here

3268

02:46:46,650 --> 02:46:43,900

soaking it up and there's a certain

3269

02:46:48,630 --> 02:46:46,660

amount of frustration that he is now

3270

02:46:50,520 --> 02:46:48,640

quite used to he's acclimated to and

3271

02:46:52,620 --> 02:46:50,530

that is when you're presenting these

3272

02:46:54,930 --> 02:46:52,630

kinds of ideas out there to the world

3273

02:46:57,301 --> 02:46:54,940

you're gonna get pushed back you're

3274

02:46:59,070 --> 02:46:57,311

gonna get opposition and he has been

3275

02:47:01,320 --> 02:46:59,080

dealing with it since the very beginning

3276

02:47:03,660 --> 02:47:01,330

going back to 1992 and that's why I

3277

02:47:07,591 --> 02:47:03,670

brought that up tonight that if you're

3278

02:47:12,060 --> 02:47:07,601

gonna go and and buck up against the

3279

02:47:14,280 --> 02:47:12,070

establishment you need to do it in a way

3280

02:47:17,970 --> 02:47:14,290

that people understand you just can't go

3281

02:47:20,100 --> 02:47:17,980

way outside and and and not be clear on

3282

02:47:22,530 --> 02:47:20,110

what you are trying to say in what you

3283

02:47:24,630 --> 02:47:22,540

are trying to present and that's what

3284

02:47:27,360 --> 02:47:24,640

dr. Schaack does he does it in a way

3285

02:47:28,399 --> 02:47:27,370

that we all can understand and that

3286

02:47:31,579 --> 02:47:28,409

includes

3287

02:47:36,050 --> 02:47:31,589

rest of academia I am so glad that he is

3288

02:47:39,139 --> 02:47:36,060

tenured and that he is able to be

3289

02:47:42,559 --> 02:47:39,149

comfortable in his position and the

3290

02:47:44,929 --> 02:47:42,569

position is this you are a rebel and

3291

02:47:46,669 --> 02:47:44,939

he's always been a rebel but you don't

3292

02:47:48,829 --> 02:47:46,679

want to have a threat to your employment

3293

02:47:51,199 --> 02:47:48,839

you don't want to have questions you

3294

02:47:54,409 --> 02:47:51,209

don't want to you know no once you are

3295

02:47:57,559 --> 02:47:54,419

in a position of being a tenured

3296

02:48:00,409 --> 02:47:57,569

professor certainly at a school like

3297

02:48:03,649 --> 02:48:00,419

Boston University you are able to come

3298

02:48:06,409 --> 02:48:03,659

at this a lot stronger with a lot more

3299

02:48:09,559 --> 02:48:06,419

confidence you don't have to tiptoe he

3300

02:48:12,050 --> 02:48:09,569

has said back back in the day he had to

3301

02:48:14,689 --> 02:48:12,060

tiptoe you know and there was a question

3302

02:48:17,869 --> 02:48:14,699

of when he was up for tenure do you want

3303

02:48:21,800 --> 02:48:17,879

to go in and and just ruffle all of

3304

02:48:25,340 --> 02:48:21,810

these feathers and maybe jeopardize his

3305

02:48:29,479 --> 02:48:25,350

career you know and so you are going to

3306

02:48:32,329 --> 02:48:29,489

approach this a little more mildly but

3307

02:48:34,760 --> 02:48:32,339

now he doesn't have to do that and I

3308

02:48:37,939 --> 02:48:34,770

have to respect him so much today

3309

02:48:40,789 --> 02:48:37,949

he is he is willing to to go there and

3310

02:48:42,769 --> 02:48:40,799

this show tonight definitely represents

3311

02:48:43,969 --> 02:48:42,779

that let's go back to the phones hi

3312

02:48:48,529 --> 02:48:43,979

you're live on fade to black who's

3313

02:48:59,059 --> 02:48:48,539

calling hey Lafayette talked directly

3314

02:49:02,329 --> 02:48:59,069

into your phone okay again talk directly

3315

02:49:16,579 --> 02:49:02,339

into your phone but you you said a solar

3316

02:49:18,380 --> 02:49:16,589

flare at 10500 BC Lafayette believe it

3317

02:49:21,739 --> 02:49:18,390

or not I can't hear a word that you're

3318

02:49:31,069 --> 02:49:21,749

saying I either take the whole speaker

3319

02:49:42,180 --> 02:49:31,079

or something something is okay it's

3320

02:49:46,911 --> 02:49:44,341

magnetic fields become oh like the art

3321

02:49:58,740 --> 02:49:46,921

well and so what where can come in work

3322

02:50:01,831 --> 02:49:58,750

also when it's stupid okay we can we

3323

02:50:03,961 --> 02:50:01,841

cannot hear you my man you're gonna you

3324

02:50:05,280 --> 02:50:03,971

know what just hang up call back and

3325

02:50:08,400 --> 02:50:05,290

I'll put you at the front of the line

3326

02:50:09,570 --> 02:50:08,410

but it's you're not there you're not

3327

02:50:13,501 --> 02:50:09,580

there

3328

02:50:17,610 --> 02:50:13,511

I caught a brief snippet of what

3329

02:50:21,121 --> 02:50:17,620

Lafayette said and it actually applies

3330

02:50:24,720 --> 02:50:21,131

to today and he was talking about the

3331

02:50:30,200 --> 02:50:24,730

tilt and a solar flare and I believe is

3332

02:50:36,301 --> 02:50:30,210

what he was saying that it would let

3333

02:50:41,060 --> 02:50:36,311

radiation in and back then yes there is

3334

02:50:44,520 --> 02:50:41,070

a lot of talk about that and the the

3335

02:50:45,841 --> 02:50:44,530

Torah T or the the protection let's just

3336

02:50:48,751 --> 02:50:45,851

go with that let's just go with the

3337

02:50:53,190 --> 02:50:48,761

production that we have around the

3338

02:50:55,921 --> 02:50:53,200

planet we are shielded from most of

3339

02:51:00,060 --> 02:50:55,931

things that would prevent any life here

3340

02:51:03,270 --> 02:51:00,070

on earth much like but it would be like

3341

02:51:06,631 --> 02:51:03,280

if you were on the moon without any

3342

02:51:08,970 --> 02:51:06,641

protective gear right or on Mars without

3343

02:51:14,341 --> 02:51:08,980

any protective gear you're exposed to

3344

02:51:17,251 --> 02:51:14,351

heavy amounts of radiation and the the

3345

02:51:19,020 --> 02:51:17,261

tilt of of the earth because remember

3346

02:51:22,291 --> 02:51:19,030

we're tilted on our axis we're not

3347

02:51:28,261 --> 02:51:22,301

directly up and down that that tilt

3348

02:51:30,121 --> 02:51:28,271

would expose on the North Pole a certain

3349

02:51:36,211 --> 02:51:30,131

amount of radiation to come through we

3350

02:51:39,720 --> 02:51:36,221

see that with the Aurora and the the

3351  
02:51:42,331 --> 02:51:39,730  
Northern Lights that's exactly what is

3352  
02:51:45,360 --> 02:51:42,341  
happening right there it's a very

3353  
02:51:49,440 --> 02:51:45,370  
interesting thing and the other part

3354  
02:51:53,620 --> 02:51:49,450  
about this with the leaking of in the

3355  
02:52:01,370 --> 02:51:57,650  
the South Pole in Antarctica apparently

3356  
02:52:06,080 --> 02:52:01,380  
that has closed up and it closed up

3357  
02:52:08,570 --> 02:52:06,090  
quickly it was expanding for decades and

3358  
02:52:10,700 --> 02:52:08,580  
that hole it seemed like it was an

3359  
02:52:13,251 --> 02:52:10,710  
irreversible process that it wasn't

3360  
02:52:15,140 --> 02:52:13,261  
going to be reversed that you know you

3361  
02:52:17,240 --> 02:52:15,150  
could take away all of the aerosol

3362  
02:52:20,301 --> 02:52:17,250  
sprays and everything else that they

3363  
02:52:24,440 --> 02:52:20,311

thought was contributing to this over

3364

02:52:26,600 --> 02:52:24,450

the years that even the removal of all

3365

02:52:28,570 --> 02:52:26,610

of those flora carbons and things that

3366

02:52:31,450 --> 02:52:28,580

we were putting into the atmosphere

3367

02:52:35,180 --> 02:52:31,460

would would stop that and it didn't

3368

02:52:40,001 --> 02:52:35,190

what did stop it apparently is two

3369

02:52:44,560 --> 02:52:40,011

months of us shutting down the planet

3370

02:52:47,660 --> 02:52:44,570

that's right and I'm not a scientist and

3371

02:52:51,350 --> 02:52:47,670

when I when I read these reports and I

3372

02:52:52,790 --> 02:52:51,360

want to go back to what dr. Schaack and

3373

02:53:00,381 --> 02:52:52,800

I were talking about earlier which is

3374

02:53:03,801 --> 02:53:00,391

the the possibility of the cooling of

3375

02:53:06,711 --> 02:53:03,811

the planet going down right now if this

3376

02:53:11,660 --> 02:53:06,721

is indeed possible to grant solar

3377

02:53:13,430 --> 02:53:11,670

minimum if this is indeed possible we

3378

02:53:15,261 --> 02:53:13,440

have to stop and consider so many

3379

02:53:17,720 --> 02:53:15,271

different things because the argument of

3380

02:53:20,091 --> 02:53:17,730

global warming which is out there and I

3381

02:53:23,961 --> 02:53:20,101

get it man-made or natural it doesn't

3382

02:53:25,790 --> 02:53:23,971

matter but it creeping up and is it real

3383

02:53:28,580 --> 02:53:25,800

or is it not well that arguments been

3384

02:53:32,320 --> 02:53:28,590

out there now do you realize we are

3385

02:53:35,421 --> 02:53:32,330

going to have to deal with the opposite

3386

02:53:38,140 --> 02:53:35,431

conversation now for the next 10 or 11

3387

02:53:42,020 --> 02:53:38,150

years and that's the grand solar minimum

3388

02:53:44,870 --> 02:53:42,030

the the less activity that is going on

3389

02:53:48,790 --> 02:53:44,880

with sunspots there there have been

3390

02:53:51,711 --> 02:53:48,800

sunspots now for for a hundred days

3391

02:53:55,780 --> 02:53:51,721

right have you noticed any weirdness in

3392

02:53:58,820 --> 02:53:55,790

the weather I certainly have right and

3393

02:54:00,980 --> 02:53:58,830

are these going to offset dr. Schaack

3394

02:54:02,519 --> 02:54:00,990

says no that actually it's going to be

3395

02:54:05,329 --> 02:54:02,529

rowdy

3396

02:54:09,869 --> 02:54:05,339

we're gonna see extremes in the weather

3397

02:54:12,599 --> 02:54:09,879

well now we have this argument that's

3398

02:54:16,099 --> 02:54:12,609

gonna be going up against everybody

3399

02:54:19,979 --> 02:54:16,109

about global warming man-made argument a

3400

02:54:22,199 --> 02:54:19,989

natural argument no matter what now we

3401  
02:54:23,969 --> 02:54:22,209  
have the opposite all right I think I

3402  
02:54:26,639 --> 02:54:23,979  
have Lafayette back Lafayette are you

3403  
02:54:29,819 --> 02:54:26,649  
there yeah can you hear me now yeah I

3404  
02:54:31,559 --> 02:54:29,829  
got you now okay all right all right so

3405  
02:54:33,750 --> 02:54:31,569  
basically what happens is that solar

3406  
02:54:36,239 --> 02:54:33,760  
flare lights up the methane that escapes

3407  
02:54:39,599 --> 02:54:36,249  
from the polar areas that was the solar

3408  
02:54:42,149 --> 02:54:39,609  
flare of the big giant explodes fireball

3409  
02:54:45,479 --> 02:54:42,159  
over North America back in that time

3410  
02:54:47,069 --> 02:54:45,489  
that's with no impact crater this is an

3411  
02:54:48,479 --> 02:54:47,079  
explanation for it it happens every

3412  
02:54:50,010 --> 02:54:48,489  
thirty-nine thousand years when it gets

3413  
02:54:54,050 --> 02:54:50,020

warmer again because your tilts like

3414

02:54:57,359 --> 02:54:54,060

with more towards the Sun right and yes

3415

02:54:58,979 --> 02:54:57,369

it explains why carbon dioxide goes up

3416

02:55:01,500 --> 02:54:58,989

and then goes down to we are headed into

3417

02:55:04,039 --> 02:55:01,510

an ice age after this happens and I

3418

02:55:07,019 --> 02:55:04,049

think it's gonna happen in the mid 30s

3419

02:55:10,529 --> 02:55:07,029

there's gonna be a giant methane

3420

02:55:12,029 --> 02:55:10,539

expulsion it's right there will explode

3421

02:55:13,260 --> 02:55:12,039

cause it's not contained right it's just

3422

02:55:14,729 --> 02:55:13,270

all up there on the average but it's

3423

02:55:16,079 --> 02:55:14,739

coming up pouring out of the Arctic

3424

02:55:17,729 --> 02:55:16,089

right now it's gonna get worse over time

3425

02:55:19,439 --> 02:55:17,739

because it's self-reinforcing cuz it's

3426

02:55:22,409 --> 02:55:19,449

like a hundred times stronger than

3427

02:55:24,000 --> 02:55:22,419

carbon dioxide right so we'll get warmer

3428

02:55:26,250 --> 02:55:24,010

and warmer up until this point then will

3429

02:55:28,260 --> 02:55:26,260

suddenly get colder I guess probably the

3430

02:55:30,989 --> 02:55:28,270

solar flare might disassociate the

3431

02:55:33,029 --> 02:55:30,999

carbon from the oxygen that there's a

3432

02:55:36,179 --> 02:55:33,039

huge supplier back then to all over the

3433

02:55:38,460 --> 02:55:36,189

world well and see this is the thing you

3434

02:55:40,729 --> 02:55:38,470

know Dane Wigington has been talking

3435

02:55:43,949 --> 02:55:40,739

about this for a very long time and he

3436

02:55:48,179 --> 02:55:43,959

you know he can definitely sober us up

3437

02:55:51,359 --> 02:55:48,189

when he's warning us about methane and

3438

02:55:52,340 --> 02:55:51,369

its effects on us in the in the upper

3439

02:55:55,319 --> 02:55:52,350

atmosphere

3440

02:55:59,399 --> 02:55:55,329

that being said oh I said expulsion not

3441

02:56:03,479 --> 02:55:59,409

explosion by the way okay so but but but

3442

02:56:06,840 --> 02:56:03,489

this is the thing yeah I'm not sure if

3443

02:56:09,779 --> 02:56:06,850

we are prepared to have now an

3444

02:56:12,961 --> 02:56:09,789

additional and we can't do much about it

3445

02:56:16,501 --> 02:56:12,971

an additional discussion about

3446

02:56:18,961 --> 02:56:16,511

global cooling right and the grande the

3447

02:56:21,631 --> 02:56:18,971

minimum debt yeah we're ready for it

3448

02:56:26,100 --> 02:56:21,641

but it's what I just kind of have a pole

3449

02:56:29,421 --> 02:56:26,110

shift Oh blow a crustal adjustment what

3450

02:56:31,740 --> 02:56:29,431

do we do what do we do with this

3451  
02:56:33,030 --> 02:56:31,750  
theoretically it's preventable but we're

3452  
02:56:37,970 --> 02:56:33,040  
being you know the mind controls

3453  
02:56:43,200 --> 02:56:40,770  
the reason the reason it causes the

3454  
02:56:46,020 --> 02:56:43,210  
crustal change it tastes like some

3455  
02:56:48,240 --> 02:56:46,030  
number times 10 to the 18 zeros to tons

3456  
02:56:51,661 --> 02:56:48,250  
of force to move the crust on the mantle

3457  
02:56:54,180 --> 02:56:51,671  
and that's a tough act but when this

3458  
02:56:55,890 --> 02:56:54,190  
fireball lights of all the atmosphere

3459  
02:56:57,780 --> 02:56:55,900  
over a whole continent is listed like a

3460  
02:56:59,041 --> 02:56:57,790  
hot air balloon and now you've taken it

3461  
02:57:01,081 --> 02:56:59,051  
like there's a ton of air on you right

3462  
02:57:03,961 --> 02:57:01,091  
now now you're taking like 10 to the 13

3463  
02:57:05,551 --> 02:57:03,971

euros of force off the continent and now

3464

02:57:07,501 --> 02:57:05,561

something like maybe they're the

3465

02:57:09,990 --> 02:57:07,511

difference between the dip pole of the

3466

02:57:12,631 --> 02:57:10,000

magnetism and where the big hunk of iron

3467

02:57:13,770 --> 02:57:12,641

or the geomagnetic pole in Canada is now

3468

02:57:15,421 --> 02:57:13,780

maybe there's enough force where they

3469

02:57:18,001 --> 02:57:15,431

snap up and so this these things

3470

02:57:19,980 --> 02:57:18,011

happened supposedly every 39,000 years -

3471

02:57:22,411 --> 02:57:19,990

there's a personal adjustment but the

3472

02:57:25,650 --> 02:57:22,421

ancient temples don't line up with the

3473

02:57:27,450 --> 02:57:25,660

pole the way they used to every 13 years

3474

02:57:36,650 --> 02:57:27,460

yeah that's right no that's absolutely

3475

02:57:40,530 --> 02:57:39,001

airline airlines and airports that are

3476  
02:57:42,480 --> 02:57:40,540  
named after magnetic directions because

3477  
02:57:45,030 --> 02:57:42,490  
the tip pose moving to reporter the

3478  
02:57:47,810 --> 02:57:45,040  
center of the galaxy ma Fayed thank you

3479  
02:57:49,950 --> 02:57:47,820  
for the phone call my man and give me

3480  
02:57:53,121 --> 02:57:49,960  
that's what I'm talking about

3481  
02:57:57,511 --> 02:57:53,131  
Thank You Lafayette have a good night

3482  
02:58:01,711 --> 02:57:57,521  
what a great show tonight and I can't I

3483  
02:58:04,831 --> 02:58:01,721  
can't stress it enough do when things

3484  
02:58:09,091 --> 02:58:04,841  
never get boring things never get boring

3485  
02:58:12,121 --> 02:58:09,101  
and the discussion of global warming and

3486  
02:58:14,700 --> 02:58:12,131  
of course pollutions and particulates

3487  
02:58:16,411 --> 02:58:14,710  
and and even chemtrails and and these

3488  
02:58:19,860 --> 02:58:16,421

discussions been going on for a very

3489

02:58:21,621 --> 02:58:19,870

long time you gotta brace yourself for

3490

02:58:24,470 --> 02:58:21,631

what is going to happen

3491

02:58:30,231 --> 02:58:24,480

the next 10 years which is the opposite

3492

02:58:33,581 --> 02:58:30,241

the grand solar minimum yep yep and

3493

02:58:36,531 --> 02:58:33,591

these two things Jeff it's the universe

3494

02:58:38,171 --> 02:58:36,541

it's the duality of things right there's

3495

02:58:41,661 --> 02:58:38,181

no positive without a negative

3496

02:58:45,680 --> 02:58:41,671

everything works with each other ones

3497

02:58:49,311 --> 02:58:45,690

and zeros and here we go there has not

3498

02:58:53,241 --> 02:58:49,321

been a mention of the grand solar

3499

02:58:56,961 --> 02:58:53,251

minimum by anybody prior to last week it

3500

02:58:59,930 --> 02:58:56,971

has not been nobody everybody kept that

3501  
02:59:01,671 --> 02:58:59,940  
brushed up underneath the rug I don't

3502  
02:59:05,001 --> 02:59:01,681  
know why it wasn't discussed five years

3503  
02:59:07,101 --> 02:59:05,011  
ago that these cycles are every 11 years

3504  
02:59:09,501 --> 02:59:07,111  
and two or three years from now four

3505  
02:59:11,180 --> 02:59:09,511  
years from now we should see a stop in

3506  
02:59:13,881 --> 02:59:11,190  
sunspots and then we're gonna go into

3507  
02:59:15,711 --> 02:59:13,891  
this cooling cycle and that's gonna be

3508  
02:59:18,411 --> 02:59:15,721  
out there front no but nobody

3509  
02:59:21,741 --> 02:59:18,421  
all right and here we are here we are

3510  
02:59:23,901 --> 02:59:21,751  
it's gonna be great with that I am going

3511  
02:59:24,801 --> 02:59:23,911  
to get out of here I want to thank dr.

3512  
02:59:31,071 --> 02:59:24,811  
Robert Schoch

3513  
02:59:33,231 --> 02:59:31,081

you can check out the clip for his new

3514

02:59:36,411 --> 02:59:33,241

documentary and you can also help

3515

02:59:39,231 --> 02:59:36,421

contribute to getting the film done

3516

02:59:40,491 --> 02:59:39,241

Robert Schoch calm the links are over at

3517

02:59:42,680 --> 02:59:40,501

Jimmy Church radio.com

3518

02:59:44,301 --> 02:59:42,690

theta black's executive producers ritika

3519

02:59:47,361 --> 02:59:44,311

Murray on shows produced by Hill J

3520

02:59:49,311 --> 02:59:47,371

Palmer Rene Denison cabin announces our

3521

02:59:52,821 --> 02:59:49,321

Steve Arthur Jeeva Toa Marty Cove our

3522

02:59:55,521 --> 02:59:52,831

webmaster drew the geek music doug

3523

02:59:58,011 --> 02:59:55,531

aldrich intro space boys space boy music

3524

03:00:03,111 --> 02:59:58,021

calm fade to black is produced by

3525

03:00:06,111 --> 03:00:03,121

kjsurya productions kedi a the planet

3526  
03:00:07,551 --> 03:00:06,121  
the spark a stone copyright of 2020 by

3527  
03:00:09,531 --> 03:00:07,561  
fade to black in the game changer

3528  
03:00:11,571 --> 03:00:09,541  
network inc it cannot be rebroadcast

3529  
03:00:12,100 --> 03:00:11,581  
downloaded copied or used anywhere in

3530  
03:00:14,290 --> 03:00:12,110  
the known

3531  
03:00:16,270 --> 03:00:14,300  
without written permission from paid the

3532  
03:00:18,610 --> 03:00:16,280  
black of the game-changer Network our

3533  
03:00:22,030 --> 03:00:18,620  
meals Jimmy Church tomorrow night Linda

3534  
03:00:23,930 --> 03:00:22,040  
Moulton Howe until then I want everybody

3535  
03:00:28,470 --> 03:00:23,940  
to be safe